

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Late (> 7 days) systemic postnatal corticosteroids for prevention of bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants (Review)

Doyle LW, Cheong JL, Ehrenkranz RA, Halliday HL

Doyle LW, Cheong JL, Ehrenkranz RA, Halliday HL. Late (> 7 days) systemic postnatal corticosteroids for prevention of bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2017, Issue 10. Art. No.: CD001145. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD001145.pub4.

www.cochranelibrary.com



TABLE OF CONTENTS

ADER	
STRACT	
AIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY	
IMMARY OF FINDINGS	
CKGROUND	
BJECTIVES	
THODS	
SULTS	
Figure 1	
Figure 2	1
Figure 3.	1
Figure 4	1
ت Figure 5	1
SCUSSION	2
THORS' CONCLUSIONS	2
KNOWLEDGEMENTS	2
FERENCES	2
IARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES	3
TA AND ANALYSES	5
Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Mortality, Outcome 1 Neonatal mortality before 28 days.	5
Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Mortality, Outcome 2 Mortality at 36 weeks.	5
Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Mortality, Outcome 3 Mortality to hospital discharge.	5
Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Mortality, Outcome 4 Mortality at latest reported age.	5
Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 Bronchopulmonary dysplasia (BPD), Outcome 1 BPD at 28 days.	5
Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2 Bronchopulmonary dysplasia (BPD), Outcome 2 BPD at 26 days.	5
Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2 Bronchopulmonary dysplasia (BPD), Outcome 3 BPD at 36 weeks in survivors.	5
Analysis 2.4. Comparison 2 Bronchopulmonary dysplasia (BPD), Outcome 4 Late rescue with corticosteroids.	5
Analysis 2.5. Comparison 2 Bronchopulmonary dysplasia (BPD), Outcome 5 Home on oxygen.	5
Analysis 2.6. Comparison 2 Bronchopulmonary dysplasia (BPD), Outcome 6 Survivors discharged home on oxygen.	5
Analysis 2.0. Comparison 2 Diolicitoputitionally dysplasia (BFD), Outcome 0 Survivors discharged nome of oxygen.	6
Analysis 3.2. Comparison 3 Death of BPD, Outcome 2 Death of BPD at 28 days.	6
Analysis 5.2. Comparison 3 Death of BFD, Outcome 2 Death of BFD at 36 weeks. Analysis 4.1. Comparison 4 Failure to extubate, Outcome 1 Failure to extubate by 3rd day.	6
Analysis 4.1. Comparison 4 Failure to extubate, Outcome 1 Failure to extubate by Srd day	6
Analysis 4.2. Comparison 4 Failure to extubate, Outcome 2 Failure to extubate by 7th day.	6
Analysis 4.4. Comparison 4 Failure to extubate, Outcome 4 Failure to extubate by 28th day.	6
Analysis 5.1. Comparison 5 Complications during primary hospitalisation, Outcome 1 Infection.	6
Analysis 5.2. Comparison 5 Complications during primary hospitalisation, Outcome 2 Hyperglycaemia.	6
Analysis 5.3. Comparison 5 Complications during primary hospitalisation, Outcome 3 Glycosuria.	6
Analysis 5.4. Comparison 5 Complications during primary hospitalisation, Outcome 4 Hypertension.	6
Analysis 5.5. Comparison 5 Complications during primary hospitalisation, Outcome 5 New cranial echodensities.	6
Analysis 5.6. Comparison 5 Complications during primary hospitalisation, Outcome 6 Necrotising enterocolitis (NEC).	6
Analysis 5.7. Comparison 5 Complications during primary hospitalisation, Outcome 7 Gastrointestinal bleeding.	6
Analysis 5.8. Comparison 5 Complications during primary hospitalisation, Outcome 8 Gastrointestinal perforation.	6
Analysis 5.9. Comparison 5 Complications during primary hospitalisation, Outcome 9 Severe retinopathy of prematurity (ROP).	6
Analysis 5.10. Comparison 5 Complications during primary hospitalisation, Outcome 10 Severe ROP in survivors.	e
Analysis 5.11. Comparison 5 Complications during primary hospitalisation, Outcome 11 Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy.	e
Analysis 5.12. Comparison 5 Complications during primary hospitalisation, Outcome 12 Pneumothorax.	6
Analysis 5.13. Comparison 5 Complications during primary hospitalisation, Outcome 13 Severe intraventricular haemorrhage (IVH).	6



Analysis 6.2. Comparison 6 Long-term follow-up, Outcome 2 Bayley MDI < -2 SD in survivors tested	71
Analysis 6.3. Comparison 6 Long-term follow-up, Outcome 3 Bayley Psychomotor Developmental Index (PDI) < -2 SD.	71
Analysis 6.4. Comparison 6 Long-term follow-up, Outcome 4 Bayley PDI < -2 SD in survivors tested.	71
Analysis 6.5. Comparison 6 Long-term follow-up, Outcome 5 Blindness.	72
Analysis 6.6. Comparison 6 Long-term follow-up, Outcome 6 Blindness in survivors assessed.	72
Analysis 6.7. Comparison 6 Long-term follow-up, Outcome 7 Deafness.	73
Analysis 6.8. Comparison 6 Long-term follow-up, Outcome 8 Deafness in survivors assessed.	73
Analysis 6.9. Comparison 6 Long-term follow-up, Outcome 9 Cerebral palsy.	74
Analysis 6.10. Comparison 6 Long-term follow-up, Outcome 10 Death before follow-up in trials assessing cerebral palsy.	75
Analysis 6.11. Comparison 6 Long-term follow-up, Outcome 11 Death or cerebral palsy.	76
Analysis 6.12. Comparison 6 Long-term follow-up, Outcome 12 Cerebral palsy in survivors assessed.	77
Analysis 6.13. Comparison 6 Long-term follow-up, Outcome 13 Major neurosensory disability (variable criteria - see individual	78
studies).	70
Analysis 6.14. Comparison 6 Long-term follow-up, Outcome 14 Death before follow-up in trials assessing major neurosensory disability (variable criteria).	78
Analysis 6.15. Comparison 6 Long-term follow-up, Outcome 15 Death or major neurosensory disability (variable criteria)	78
Analysis 6.16. Comparison 6 Long-term follow-up, Outcome 16 Major neurosensory disability (variable criteria) in survivors assessed.	79
Analysis 6.17. Comparison 6 Long-term follow-up, Outcome 17 Abnormal neurological exam (variable criteria - see individual studies).	79
Analysis 6.18. Comparison 6 Long-term follow-up, Outcome 18 Death before follow-up in trials assessing abnormal neurological exam (variable criteria).	80
Analysis 6.19. Comparison 6 Long-term follow-up, Outcome 19 Death or abnormal neurological exam (variable criteria).	80
Analysis 6.20. Comparison 6 Long-term follow-up, Outcome 19 Death of abnormal neurological exam (variable criteria)	80
assessed.	00
Analysis 6.21. Comparison 6 Long-term follow-up, Outcome 21 Rehospitalisation.	81
Analysis 6.22. Comparison 6 Long-term follow-up, Outcome 22 Rehospitalisation in survivors seen at follow-up.	81
Analysis 7.1. Comparison 7 Later childhood outcomes, Outcome 1 Recurrent wheezing in survivors examined at 5 years.	82
Analysis 7.2. Comparison 7 Later childhood outcomes, Outcome 2 Use of corrective lenses in survivors examined at 5 years	82
Analysis 7.3. Comparison 7 Later childhood outcomes, Outcome 2 Use of physical therapy in survivors examined at 5 years	82
Analysis 7.4. Comparison 7 Later childhood outcomes, Outcome 4 Use of speech therapy in survivors examined at 5 years	83
Analysis 7.5. Comparison 7 Later childhood outcomes, Outcome 5 Intellectual impairment in survivors tested at 5 or more years.	83
Analysis 7.6. Comparison 7 Later childhood outcomes, Outcome 6 IQ.	83
Analysis 8.1. Comparison 8 Respiratory outcomes in childhood - after 5 years, Outcome 1 Asthma in survivors assessed	84
Analysis 8.2. Comparison 8 Respiratory outcomes in childhood - after 5 years, Outcome 2 Forced expired volume in 1 second < -2 SD.	85
Analysis 8.3. Comparison 8 Respiratory outcomes in childhood - after 5 years, Outcome 3 Forced expired volume in 1 second - z-score.	85
Analysis 8.4. Comparison 8 Respiratory outcomes in childhood - after 5 years, Outcome 4 Forced expired volume in 1 second	85
- % predicted.	
Analysis 8.5. Comparison 8 Respiratory outcomes in childhood - after 5 years, Outcome 5 Forced vital capacity < -2 SD	85
Analysis 8.6. Comparison 8 Respiratory outcomes in childhood - after 5 years, Outcome 6 Forced vital capacity - z-score.	86
Analysis 8.7. Comparison 8 Respiratory outcomes in childhood - after 5 years, Outcome 7 Forced vital capacity - % predicted	86
Analysis 8.8. Comparison 8 Respiratory outcomes in childhood - after 5 years, Outcome 8 FEV1/FVC %.	86
Analysis 8.9. Comparison 8 Respiratory outcomes in childhood - after 5 years, Outcome 9 FEV1/FVC < -2 SD	87
Analysis 8.10. Comparison 8 Respiratory outcomes in childhood - after 5 years, Outcome 10 FEF25%-75% - % predicted	87
Analysis 8.11. Comparison 8 Respiratory outcomes in childhood - after 5 years, Outcome 11 Exercise-induced bronchoconstriction.	87
Analysis 8.12. Comparison 8 Respiratory outcomes in childhood - after 5 years, Outcome 12 Positive bronchodilator response.	87
Analysis 9.1. Comparison 9 Growth in childhood, Outcome 1 Height - z-score.	88
Analysis 9.2. Comparison 9 Growth in childhood, Outcome 2 Height < -2 SD.	88
Analysis 9.3. Comparison 9 Growth in childhood, Outcome 3 Weight - z-score.	89
Analysis 9.4. Comparison 9 Growth in childhood, Outcome 4 Weight < -2 SD.	89
e (> 7 days) systemic postnatal corticosteroids for prevention of bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants (Review)	ii



Analysis 9.5. Comparison 9 Growth in childhood, Outcome 5 Body mass index (BMI) - z-score.	89
Analysis 9.6. Comparison 9 Growth in childhood, Outcome 6 BMI < -2 SD.	89
Analysis 10.1. Comparison 10 Blood pressure in childhood, Outcome 1 Systolic blood pressure > 95th centile	90
Analysis 10.2. Comparison 10 Blood pressure in childhood, Outcome 2 Systolic blood pressure z-score.	90
Analysis 10.3. Comparison 10 Blood pressure in childhood, Outcome 3 Diastolic blood pressure > 95th centile	91
Analysis 10.4. Comparison 10 Blood pressure in childhood, Outcome 4 Diastolic blood pressure z-score.	91
APPENDICES	91
WHAT'S NEW	93
HISTORY	93
CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS	94
DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST	95
SOURCES OF SUPPORT	95
DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW	95
INDEX TERMS	95

Late (> 7 days) systemic postnatal corticosteroids for prevention of bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants

Lex W Doyle¹, Jeanie L Cheong², Richard A Ehrenkranz³, Henry L Halliday⁴

¹Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, The University of Melbourne, Parkville, Australia. ²Newborn Research Centre and Neonatal Services, The Royal Women's Hospital, Melbourne, Australia. ³Department of Pediatrics, Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut, USA. ⁴Retired Honorary Professor of Child Health, Queen's University, Belfast, UK

Contact address: Lex W Doyle, Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, The University of Melbourne, Parkville, Victoria, 3052, Australia. lwd@unimelb.edu.au.

Editorial group: Cochrane Neonatal Group. **Publication status and date:** New search for studies and content updated (no change to conclusions), published in Issue 10, 2017.

Citation: Doyle LW, Cheong JL, Ehrenkranz RA, Halliday HL. Late (> 7 days) systemic postnatal corticosteroids for prevention of bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2017, Issue 10. Art. No.: CD001145. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD001145.pub4.

Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

ABSTRACT

Background

Many preterm infants who survive go on to develop bronchopulmonary dysplasia, probably as the result of persistent inflammation in the lungs. Corticosteroids have powerful anti-inflammatory effects and have been used to treat individuals with established bronchopulmonary dysplasia. However, it is unclear whether any beneficial effects outweigh the adverse effects of these drugs.

Objectives

To examine the relative benefits and adverse effects of late systemic postnatal corticosteroid treatment (> 7 days) for preterm infants with evolving or established bronchopulmonary dysplasia.

Search methods

For the 2017 update, we used the standard search strategy of Cochrane Neonatal to search the Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CENTRAL; 2017, Issue 1); MEDLINE via PubMed (January 2013 to 21 February 2017); Embase (January 2013 to 21 February 2017); and the Cumulative Index to Nursing and Allied Health Literature (CINAHL; January 2013 to 21 February 2017). We also searched clinical trials databases, conference proceedings, and reference lists of retrieved articles for randomised controlled trials and quasi-randomised trials.

Selection criteria

We selected for inclusion in this review randomised controlled trials (RCTs) comparing systemic postnatal corticosteroid treatment versus placebo or nothing initiated more than seven days after birth for preterm infants with evolving or established bronchopulmonary dysplasia.

Data collection and analysis

We used the GRADE approach to assess the quality of evidence.

We extracted and analysed data regarding clinical outcomes including mortality, bronchopulmonary dysplasia, death or bronchopulmonary dysplasia, failure to extubate, complications during primary hospitalisation, and long-term health outcomes.

Main results

Twenty-one RCTs enrolling a total of 1424 participants were eligible for this review. All were RCTs, but methods used for random allocation were not always clear. Allocation concealment, blinding of the intervention, and blinding of outcome assessments most often were

Late (> 7 days) systemic postnatal corticosteroids for prevention of bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



satisfactory. Late steroid treatment was associated with a reduction in neonatal mortality (at 28 days) but no reduction in mortality at 36 weeks, at discharge, or at latest reported age. Benefits of delayed steroid treatment included reductions in failure to extubate by 3, 7, or 28 days; bronchopulmonary dysplasia both at 28 days of life and at 36 weeks' postmenstrual age; need for late rescue treatment with dexamethasone; discharge on home oxygen; and death or bronchopulmonary dysplasia both at 28 days of life and at 36 weeks' postmenstrual age. Data revealed a trend towards increased risk of infection and gastrointestinal bleeding but no increase in risk of necrotising enterocolitis. Short-term adverse affects included hyperglycaemia, glycosuria, and hypertension. Investigators reported an increase in severe retinopathy of prematurity but no significant increase in blindness. Trial results showed a trend towards reduction in severe intraventricular haemorrhage, but only five studies enrolling 247 infants reported this outcome. Trends towards an increase in cerebral palsy or abnormal neurological examination findings were partly offset by a trend in the opposite direction involving death before late follow-up. The combined rate of death or cerebral palsy was not significantly different between steroid and control groups. Major neurosensory disability and the combined rate of death or major neurosensory disability were not significantly different between steroid and control groups. There were no substantial differences between groups for other outcomes in later childhood, including respiratory health or function, blood pressure, or growth, although there were fewer participants with a clinically important reduction in forced expired volume in one second (FEV₁) on respiratory function testing in the dexamethasone group.

GRADE findings were high for all major outcomes considered, but review authors degraded the quality of evidence by one level because we found evidence of publication bias (bronchopulmonary dysplasia at 36 weeks).

Authors' conclusions

Benefits of late corticosteroid therapy may not outweigh actual or potential adverse effects. This review of postnatal systemic corticosteroid treatment for bronchopulmonary dysplasia initiated after seven days of age suggests that late therapy may reduce neonatal mortality without significantly increasing the risk of adverse long-term neurodevelopmental outcomes. However, the methodological quality of studies determining long-term outcomes is limited in some cases (some studies assessed surviving children only before school age, when some important neurological outcomes cannot be determined with certainty), and no studies were sufficiently powered to detect increased rates of important adverse long-term neurosensory outcomes. Evidence showing both benefits and harms of treatment and limitations of available evidence suggests that it may be prudent to reserve the use of late corticosteroids for infants who cannot be weaned from mechanical ventilation, and to minimise both dose and duration for any course of treatment.

PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY

Late (after seven days) systemic postnatal corticosteroids for preventing bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants

Review question: To determine the relative benefits and harms associated with treatment consisting of drugs that suppress inflammation, called corticosteroids, given after the first week after birth to prevent or treat lung injury, known as bronchopulmonary dysplasia (sometimes also called chronic lung disease), in babies born too early.

Background: Corticosteroids can reduce lung inflammation in newborns with bronchopulmonary dysplasia but may cause major adverse effects. Bronchopulmonary dysplasia is a major problem for newborn babies in neonatal intensive care units. It is associated with both a higher death rate and worse long-term outcomes among survivors. Persistent inflammation of the lungs is the most likely cause of bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Corticosteroid drugs have strong anti-inflammatory effects and so have been used to prevent or to treat bronchopulmonary dysplasia, particularly in babies who cannot be weaned from assisted ventilation.

Study characteristics: We reviewed all clinical trials in preterm babies that gave corticosteroids after the first week after birth and provided data on rates of bronchopulmonary dysplasia later in the newborn period.

Key results: This review of trials indicates that giving corticosteroids to infants at least seven days after birth produces short-term benefits in reducing the need for assisted ventilation and the rate of bronchopulmonary dysplasia, perhaps also reducing death during the first 28 days of life. However, high doses in particular are associated with short-term side effects such as bleeding from the stomach or bowel, higher blood pressure, and difficulty tolerating glucose. In contrast with early use of corticosteroids (in the first week of life), we found little evidence of long-term complications and uncertainty regarding long-term problems. It seems wise to limit late use of corticosteroids to babies who cannot be weaned from assisted ventilation, and to minimise the dose and duration of any course of treatment.

Quality of evidence: Overall the quality of evidence supporting our conclusions was high.

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Summary of findings for the main comparison. Systemic corticosteroids (dexamethasone or hydrocortisone) compared with control (placebo or nothing) for chronic lung disease in preterm infants

Systemic corticosteroids (dexamethasone or hydrocortisone) compared with control (placebo or nothing) for chronic lung disease in preterm infants

Patient or population: preterm infants with chronic lung disease

Setting: neonatal intensive care units

Intervention: systemic corticosteroids (dexamethasone or hydrocortisone)

Comparison: control (placebo or nothing)

Outcomes	Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)		Relative effect (95% CI)	No. of partici- pants	Quality of the evidence	Comments
	Risk with control (placebo or noth- ing)	Risk with systemic corticosteroids (dexamethasone or hydrocortisone)	(95% CI)	(studies)	(GRADE)	
Mortality at 36 weeks	Study population		RR 0.82 (0.50 to 1.35)	360 (7 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	
	162 per 1000	133 per 1000 (81 to 219)	(0.30 to 1.33)	(11(013)	mon	
Mortality at latest re- ported age	Study population		RR 0.84 - (0.66 to 1.07)	1035 (19 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	
ported age	206 per 1000	173 per 1000 (136 to 221)	(0.00 to 1.07)		mon	
BPD at 36 weeks	Study population		RR 0.77 - (0.67 to 0.88)	580 (11 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕⊝ MODERATE ^a	
	642 per 1000	494 per 1000 (430 to 565)	- (0.07 to 0.00)		MODERATE	
Home on oxygen	Study population		RR 0.71 (0.54 to 0.94)	611 (7 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	
	273 per 1000	194 per 1000 (147 to 256)	- (0.3+ (0 0.3+)	(1 (C13)	mon	
Death or BPD at 36 weeks	Study population		RR 0.77 580 (0.70 to 0.86) (11 RCT		⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	
weeks -	779 per 1000	600 per 1000 (545 to 670)			mon	

Late (>	Cerebral palsy - at lat- est reported age -	Study population		RR 1.16 — (0.82 to 1.64)	919 (16 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH
> 7 davel e		114 per 1000	132 per 1000 (94 to 187)	- (0.82 to 1.84)	(10 ((13)	
<	Death or cerebral palsy - at latest reported age	Study population		RR 0.95	919 (16 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH
stemi		Study population		RR 0.95 (0.78 to 1.15)	919 (16 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH

*The risk in the intervention group (and its 95% confidence interval) is based on assumed risk in the comparison group and the relative effect of the intervention (and its 95% CI).

CI: confidence interval; OR: odds ratio; RR: risk ratio.

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence.

High quality: We are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect.

Moderate quality: We are moderately confident in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different.

Low quality: Our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: The true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect.

Very low quality: We have very little confidence in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect.

^{*a*}Downgraded one level because publication bias was suspected.

4



BACKGROUND

Description of the condition

Surfactant therapy has improved outcomes for preterm infants with respiratory distress syndrome but has only modestly reduced risk of bronchopulmonary dysplasia (BPD) (Egberts 1997). More infants with BPD are being cared for in neonatal units, and management of their condition is both time-consuming and costly. The term 'bronchopulmonary dysplasia' describes injury with maldevelopment of the lung that follows preterm birth and is a major problem in neonatal intensive care units. Persistent lung inflammation is the most likely underlying pathogenesis.

Description of the intervention

Postnatal corticosteroid treatment has been shown to have some acute effects on lung function in infants with established BPD, especially among those who are ventilator-dependent (CDTG 1991; Mammel 1983). Corticosteroids may be given parenterally or enterally. Investigators have expressed concern that the benefits of steroids might not outweigh their adverse effects, which include hypertension, hyperglycaemia, intestinal perforation, and extreme catabolism (Anonymous 1991; Ng 1993). Animal studies have also raised concerns about adverse effects on the central nervous system of corticosteroids given perinatally to immature offspring (Flagel 2002; Gramsbergen 1998).

How the intervention might work

Corticosteroids might prevent or treat BPD through their potent anti-inflammatory effects.

Why it is important to do this review

Multiple published systematic reviews have examined the use of systemic postnatal corticosteroids in infants with or at risk of BPD (Arias-Camison 1999; Bhuta 1998; Doyle 2000; Doyle 2010a; Doyle 2010b; Doyle 2010c; Doyle 2014a; Doyle 2014b; Halliday 1997; Halliday 1999; Tarnow-Mordi 1999). Other systematic reviews have addressed early versus late use of inhaled corticosteroids for preventing or treating BPD (Shah 2017 and Onland 2017a, respectively), as well as use of systemic versus inhaled steroids for preventing or treating BPD (Shah 2012a and Shah 2012b, respectively). Another review compared different systemic corticosteroid regimens (Onland 2017b).

Two existing Cochrane reviews have explored separately trials in which systemic postnatal corticosteroids were started within seven days of birth and more than seven days after birth (Doyle 2014a and Doyle 2014b, respectively). The present systematic review updates the review of systemic corticosteroids started more than seven days after birth.

OBJECTIVES

To examine the relative benefits and adverse effects of late systemic postnatal corticosteroid treatment (> 7 days) for preterm infants with evolving or established bronchopulmonary dysplasia.

METHODS

Criteria for considering studies for this review

Types of studies

Randomised controlled trials (RCTs) of late postnatal corticosteroid treatment for preterm infants with evolving or established BPD that reported clinically important outcome variables.

Types of participants

Preterm infants with evolving or established BPD, defined as oxygen-dependent, ventilator-dependent, or both, with or without radiographic changes of BPD.

Types of interventions

Treatment with systemic corticosteroids (dexamethasone or hydrocortisone) versus control (placebo or nothing).

Types of outcome measures

Primary outcomes

- Mortality
- Bronchopulmonary dysplasia (including at 28 days of life, at 36 weeks' postmenstrual age, and at 36 weeks' postmenstrual age among survivors)
- Death or BPD (at 28 days of life and at 36 weeks' postmenstrual age)
- Long-term outcomes (including blindness, deafness, cerebral palsy, and major neurosensory disability)

Secondary outcomes

- Failure to extubate
- Late rescue with corticosteroids
- Need for home oxygen therapy
- Complications during primary hospitalisation (including infection, hyperglycaemia, hypertension, pulmonary air leak, patent ductus arteriosus, severe intraventricular haemorrhage, periventricular leukomalacia, necrotising enterocolitis, gastrointestinal bleeding, intestinal perforation, and severe retinopathy of prematurity)
- Later childhood outcomes, including respiratory function, blood pressure, and growth

Search methods for identification of studies

Electronic searches

We used the criteria and standard methods of Cochrane and Cochrane Neonatal (see the Cochrane Neonatal search strategy for specialized register).

For the 2017 update, we conducted a comprehensive search that included the Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CENTRAL; 2017, Issue 1) in the Cochrane Library; MEDLINE via PubMed (January 2013 to 21 February 2017); Embase (January 2013 to 21 February 2017); and the Cumulative Index to Nursing and Allied Health Literature (CINAHL) (January 2013 to 21 February 2017) using the following search terms: (adrenal cortex hormones OR dexamethasone OR betamethasone OR hydrocortisone OR steroid OR corticosteroid), plus database-specific limiters for RCTs

and neonates (see Appendix 1 for the full search strategy for each database). We did not apply language restrictions.

We searched clinical trials registries for ongoing and recently completed trials (clinicaltrials.gov; the World Health Organization International Trials Registry and Platform (www.whoint/ictrp/ search/en/); and the ISRCTN Registry).

See Appendix 2 for previous search strategies.

Searching other resources

We searched the reference lists of all identified publications for additional references not identified by the electronic literature search.

Data collection and analysis

We used the methods of the Cochrane Neonatal Group for data collection and analysis.

Selection of studies

We included all randomised and quasi-randomised controlled trials that fulfilled the selection criteria presented in the previous section. Review authors independently reviewed results of the updated search and selected studies for inclusion. We resolved disagreements by discussion.

Data extraction and management

For each included trial, we sought information regarding methods of randomisation, blinding, and stratification, and whether the trial was single- or multi-centred. Information on trial participants included birth weight, gestational age, and sex. We analysed information on the following clinical outcomes: mortality, BPD (including BPD at 28 days of life, BPD at 36 weeks' postmenstrual age, BPD at 36 weeks' postmenstrual age in survivors, late rescue with corticosteroids (among all infants and survivors), and need for home oxygen therapy), death or BPD (at 28 days and at 36 weeks' postmenstrual age), and long-term outcomes (including blindness, deafness, cerebral palsy, and major neurosensory disability). Secondary outcomes included failure to extubate, complications during primary hospitalisation (including infection, hyperglycaemia, glycosuria, hypertension, echodensities on ultrasound scan of brain, necrotising enterocolitis, gastrointestinal bleeding, gastrointestinal perforation, and severe retinopathy of prematurity), and longer-term outcomes of cognitive delay, respiratory health and function, blood pressure, and growth during childhood.

For each study, one review author entered final data into RevMan 5 (RevMan 2014); a second review author then checked the data for accuracy. We resolved discrepancies through discussion or through consultation with a third assessor.

We attempted to contact the authors of original reports to request further details when information regarding any of the above was unclear.

Assessment of risk of bias in included studies

Two review authors (LD, JC) independently assessed risk of bias (low, high, or unclear) of all included trials using the Cochrane 'Risk of bias' tool (Higgins 2011) for the following domains.

- Sequence generation (selection bias).
- Allocation concealment (selection bias).
- Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias).
- Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias).
- Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias).
- Selective reporting (reporting bias).
- Any other bias.

We resolved disagreements by discussion or by consultation with a third assessor. See Appendix 3 for a more detailed description of risk of bias for each domain.

Measures of treatment effect

We used the standard methods of the Cochrane Neonatal Group to analyse data.

We performed statistical analyses using RevMan 5 (RevMan 2014). We analysed dichotomous data using risk ratio (RR), risk difference (RD), and the number needed to treat for an additional beneficial (NNTB) or harmful outcome (NNTH). We reported the 95% confidence interval (CI) for all estimates.

We analysed continuous data using mean difference (MD) or standardised mean difference (SMD) to combine trials that measured the same outcome using different methods.

Unit of analysis issues

For clinical outcomes such as episodes of sepsis, we analysed the data as proportions of neonates having one or more episodes.

Dealing with missing data

For included studies, we noted levels of attrition. When we had concern regarding the impact of including studies with high levels of missing data in the overall assessment of treatment effect, we planned to explore this concern using sensitivity analysis.

We performed all outcome analyses on an intention-to-treat basis (i.e. we included in the analyses all participants randomised to each group). The denominator for each outcome in each trial was the number randomised minus any participants whose outcomes were known to be missing.

Assessment of heterogeneity

We examined heterogeneity between trials by inspecting forest plots and quantifying the impact of heterogeneity using the I^2 statistic. If noted, we planned to explore possible causes of statistical heterogeneity using prespecified subgroup analysis (e.g. differences in study quality, participants, intervention regimens, or outcome assessments).

Assessment of reporting biases

We assessed possible publication bias and other biases by examining symmetry/asymmetry of funnel plots.

For included trials that were recently performed (and therefore prospectively registered), we used the websites www.clinicaltrials.gov and www.controlled-trials.com to explore possible selective reporting of study outcomes by comparing primary and secondary outcomes for reports in which primary and secondary outcomes were proposed at trial registration. If



we found such discrepancies, we planned to contact the primary investigators to request missing outcome data on outcomes prespecified at trial registration.

Data synthesis

Quality of evidence

We used the GRADE approach, as outlined in the *GRADE Handbook* (Schünemann 2013), to assess the quality of evidence for the following (clinically relevant) outcomes: mortality, BPD (including BPD at 28 days of life, BPD at 36 weeks' postmenstrual age, BPD at 36 weeks' postmenstrual age in survivors, late rescue with corticosteroids (among all infants and survivors), and need for home oxygen therapy), death or BPD (at 28 days of life and at 36 weeks' postmenstrual age), and long-term outcomes (including blindness, deafness, cerebral palsy, and major neurosensory disability).

Two review authors independently assessed the quality of evidence for each of the outcomes above. We considered evidence from RCTs as high quality but downgraded the evidence one level for serious (or two levels for very serious) limitations based upon the following: design (risk of bias), consistency across studies, directness of evidence, precision of estimates, and presence of publication bias. We used the GRADEpro GDT Guideline Development Tool to create a 'Summary of findings' table to report the quality of the evidence.

The GRADE approach yields an assessment of the quality of a body of evidence and assignment to one of four grades.

- High: We are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect.
- Moderate: We are moderately confident in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different.
- Low: Our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: The true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect.
- Very low: We have very little confidence in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect.

When we judged meta-analysis to be appropriate, we carried out the analysis using RevMan 5, supplied by Cochrane. We used the Mantel-Haenszel method for estimates of typical risk ratio and risk difference. We analysed continuous measures using the inverse variance method, and computed mean differences or standardised mean differences.

We used the fixed-effect model for all meta-analyses.

Subgroup analysis and investigation of heterogeneity

We intended to include subgroup analyses by type of corticosteroid used (dexamethasone or hydrocortisone) if we identified a sufficient number of trials to make such subgroup analyses meaningful.

Sensitivity analysis

We planned to perform sensitivity analyses for situations where this might affect interpretation of significant results (e.g. when risk of bias was associated with the quality of some of included trials, when outcome data were missing). We thought no such analyses were necessary for this review.

RESULTS

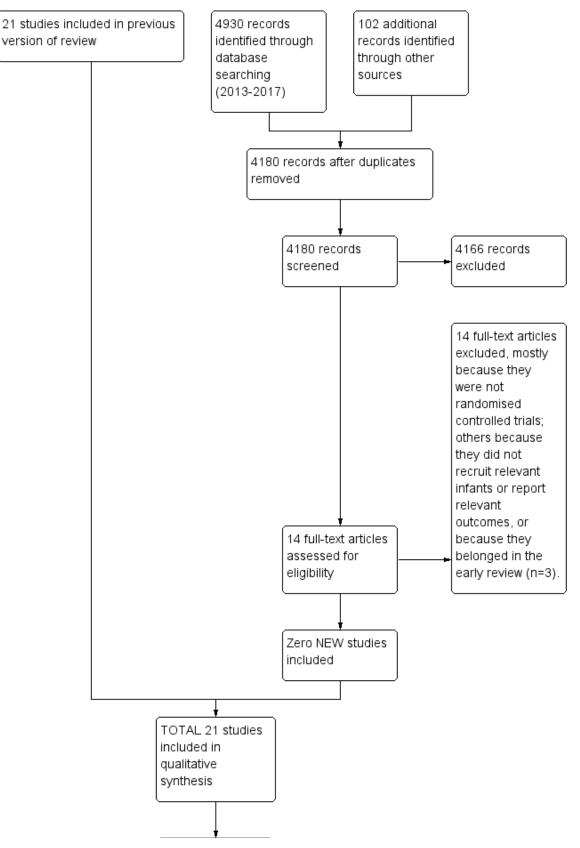
Description of studies

Results of the search

We identified no new RCTs through the literature search (Figure 1) but found a follow-up report from an existing trial (Parikh 2016). For earlier reviews, we screened 521 potential references and 21 RCTs recruiting 1424 infants to determine eligibility for inclusion. These trials enrolled preterm infants who were oxygen- or ventilator-dependent (or both) beyond seven days of age. Investigators typically used dexamethasone at an initial dose of 0.5 to 1.0 mg/ kg/d, with initial duration of therapy ranging from three days to six weeks. In one study, the corticosteroid was solely hydrocortisone (Parikh 2013). Details are given below and in the Characteristics of included studies table.



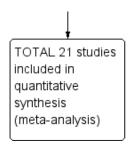
Figure 1. Study flow diagram: review update.



Late (> 7 days) systemic postnatal corticosteroids for prevention of bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



Figure 1. (Continued)



We discuss the excluded trials below and in the Characteristics of excluded studies table.

We identified two ongoing RCTs of hydrocortisone to prevent or treat BPD (NCT01353313; Onland 2011).

Included studies

Ariagno 1987 was updated with complete data provided by the investigators in September 2000. Investigators randomised 34 preterm infants of less than 1501 grams birth weight who were ventilator-dependent and were not weaning from mechanical ventilation at three weeks of age to parenteral dexamethasone or placebo groups. Treated babies received one of two regimens: a 10-day course of 1.0 mg/kg/d for four days and 0.5 mg/kg/d for six days, or a seven-day course of 1.0 mg/kg/d for three days followed by 0.5 mg/kg/d for four days. Researchers calculated total respiratory system compliance from a pneumotachometer and made airway pressure measurements during mechanical inflation before and after seven days of treatment. Outcomes included mortality, duration of ventilation and oxygen therapy, and complications of prematurity and treatment.

Avery 1985 enrolled 16 infants with birth weight less than 1500 grams, a clinical and radiographic diagnosis of respiratory distress syndrome, inability to be weaned from the ventilator after two weeks, and radiological evidence of stage II or III BPD (Northway 1967). Researchers excluded babies if they had patent ductus arteriosus, congenital heart disease, sepsis, or pneumonia; had received intravenous lipids for at least 24 hours; and were over six weeks of age. To those randomised to receive dexamethasone, investigators gave 0.5 mg/kg/d intravenously in two divided doses for three days, followed by 0.3 mg/kg/d for a further three days, thereafter decreased by 10% of the current dose every three days until a dose of 0.1 mg/kg/d was reached. At that point, they gave the drug on alternate days for one week, then discontinued.

Brozanski 1995 was a prospective randomised double-blind trial conducted to assess the efficacy and safety of pulse doses of dexamethasone for survival without supplemental oxygen given to very low birth weight infants at high risk of having BPD. Trial authors randomly assigned 78 infants with birth weight less than 1501 grams, who were ventilator-dependent at seven days, to receive pulse doses of dexamethasone 0.5 mg/kg/d 12-hourly or an equivalent volume of a saline placebo for three days at 10-day intervals until they no longer required supplemental oxygen or assisted ventilation, or had reached 36 weeks' postmenstrual age. Trialists excluded from the study infants with complex congenital anomalies, pulmonary hypoplasia, or haemodynamic instability.

CDTG 1991 (Collaborative Dexamethasone Trial Group 1991) was a multi-centre trial conducted at 31 centres in six countries over a period of two and a half years from August 1986 to January 1989. A total of 287 infants who were oxygen-dependent and had been in a static or deteriorating condition over the preceding week were eligible for trial entry from around three weeks of age. Study authors excluded infants with major malformations and delayed trial entry to allow treatment of any intercurrent infection or heart failure. Infants did not require mechanical ventilation at the time of entry. Those allocated to the dexamethasone group received 0.6 mg/kg/d intravenously (or orally if there was no intravenous line) for one week. Trialists had the option to give a second tapering nineday course (0.6, 0.4, and 0.2 mg/kg/d for three days each) if, after initial improvement, relapse occurred. They gave an equivalent volume of saline placebo to control infants.

Investigators in Cummings 1989 randomised 36 preterm infants with birth weight less than 1251 grams and gestational age less than 31 weeks, who were dependent on oxygen (> 29%) and mechanical ventilation (rate > 14 per minute with no evidence of weaning during the previous 72 hours) at two weeks of age, to receive a 42-day course of dexamethasone or an 18-day course of dexamethasone or saline placebo. They did not include infants with symptomatic patent ductus arteriosus, renal failure, or sepsis. To infants in the 42-day group, researchers administered dexamethasone at a dose of 0.5 mg/kg/d for three days and 0.3 mg/kg/d for the next three days. They then reduced the dose by 10% every three days until a dose of 0.1 mg/kg was reached on day 34. After three days at this dose, trialists gave the drug on alternate days for one week and then stopped. Infants in the 18day dexamethasone group received the same initial dose of 0.5 mg/kg/d for three days, but their dose was then decreased more rapidly by 50% every three days until a dose of 0.06 mg/kg was reached on day 10. After three days at this dose, study authors gave the drug on alternate days for one week and then stopped. For the remaining four treatment days, those infants received saline placebo. Infants in the control group received saline placebo for 42 days. Researchers combined the two treatment groups for the purposes of this meta-analysis and provided additional data on some short-term and long-term outcomes for inclusion in this review.

Doyle 2006 enrolled from March 2000 to October 2002 a total of 70 infants of less than 1000 grams birth weight or born at less than 28 weeks' gestation, who were at least seven days of age and were ventilator-dependent and considered eligible for postnatal corticosteroids. Exclusions were few and comprised only those with congenital anomalies likely to adversely affect longterm neurological outcomes. Trialists worked at 11 collaborating centres within Australia, New Zealand, and Canada and performed

Late (> 7 days) systemic postnatal corticosteroids for prevention of bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

stratification by centre. They randomly allocated infants to twicedaily doses of a 10-day tapering course of dexamethasone sodium phosphate (0.15 mg/kg/d for three days, 0.10 mg/kg/d for three days, 0.05 mg/kg/d for two days, 0.02 mg/kg/d for two days; for a total of 0.89 mg/kg over 10 days) (n = 35 infants) or to an equivalent volume of 0.9% saline placebo (n = 35 infants). A repeat course of the same blinded drug was a therapeutic option for attending physicians. The dexamethasone preparation did not contain bisulphite preservative. Researchers based the sample size calculation for the original trial on detecting improvement in survival free of major neurosensory disability from 50% to 60%, with a two-sided type I error rate of 5% and 80% power, and required that a total of 814 infants be recruited. This study was stopped early at 70 infants, not only because less than 10% of the initial sample had been recruited after 2.5 years, making it unlikely that the total sample size of 814 would be achieved within a reasonable time, but also because the rate of recruitment had fallen, not increased, even though more centres had entered the study from the time of its inception.

Durand 1995 was a prospective randomised trial of 43 infants of birth weight 600 grams to 1500 grams and gestational age between 24 and 32 weeks who failed to be weaned from the ventilator at 7 to 14 days. Their oxygen requirement was > 29% and ventilator rate > 13 per minute. Investigators excluded infants with documented sepsis, evidence of systemic hypertension, congenital heart disease, renal failure, intraventricular haemorrhage (grade IV), and congenital anomalies. Infants in the treatment group received dexamethasone 0.5 mg/kg/d 12-hourly intravenously for the first three days, 0.25 mg/kg/d for the next three days, and 0.10 mg/kg/d on the seventh day of treatment. Controls received no dexamethasone during the seven-day study period. At the end of the week of the study, the attending clinician could start dexamethasone treatment for controls.

Harkavy 1989 randomised 21 preterm infants who were ventilatorand oxygen-dependent at 30 days of age to receive dexamethasone or placebo. They gave dexamethasone 0.5 mg/kg/d in two or more doses either intravenously or by mouth, and gave an equivalent volume of saline to controls.

Kari 1993 was a randomised double-blind placebo-controlled trial that enrolled 41 infants with birth weight less than 1501 grams, gestational age greater than 23 weeks, dependence on mechanical ventilation at 10 days, and no signs of patent ductus arteriosus, sepsis, gastrointestinal bleeding, or major malformations. Infants in the dexamethasone group received 0.5 mg/kg/d intravenously in two doses for seven days, whereas the placebo group received normal saline.

In Kazzi 1990, 23 preterm infants with birth weight less than 1500 grams and radiological findings consistent with a diagnosis of BPD, who were ventilator-dependent at three to four weeks of age, were eligible for study entry provided they needed more than 34% oxygen and had a ventilator rate greater than 14 per minute or peak inspiratory pressure > 17 cmH₂O. Infants had to show lack of improvement in ventilator dependency during the preceding five days. Infants in the treatment group received dexamethasone 0.50 mg/kg/d for three days, given as a single daily dose by nasogastric tube. Trialists tapered this dose to 0.40 mg/kg/d for two days, then to 0.25 mg/kg/d for two days. Thereafter, infants received hydrocortisone administered in four divided doses

every six hours, beginning with 8 mg/kg/d for two days and tapered by 50% of the dose every other day until 0.5 mg/kg/d was reached. After a total of 17 days (seven of dexamethasone and 10 of hydrocortisone), trialists discontinued treatment. Infants in the control group received equal volumes of saline.

In Kothadia 1999, researchers randomly allocated 118 preterm infants (birth weight < 1501 grams) between 15 and 25 days of age, who were ventilator-dependent, to receive a 42-day tapering course of dexamethasone or saline placebo. The dosage schedule was 0.25 mg/kg 12-hourly for three days and 0.15 mg/kg 12-hourly for three days, followed by a 10% reduction in dose every three days until a dose of 0.1 mg/kg had been received for three days, from which time they received 0.1 mg/kg every other day until 42 days after entry. Study authors provided additional data on some short-term outcomes for inclusion in this review.

Kovacs 1998 was a double-blind RCT conducted to assess the efficacy of a combination of prophylactic systemic dexamethasone and nebulised budesonide in reducing the incidence and severity of BPD in infants of less than 30 weeks' gestation and weighing less than 1501 grams who were ventilator-dependent at the age of seven days. Thirty infants received dexamethasone 0.25 mg/kg twice daily for three days, followed by nebulised budesonide 500 µg twice daily for 18 days. Thirty control infants received systemic and inhaled saline. Study authors provided additional data on some short-term and long-term outcomes for inclusion in this review.

Noble-Jamieson 1989 enrolled 18 infants over four weeks of age who required more than 30% oxygen. Congenital infection, gastric erosion, and necrotising enterocolitis were absolute contraindications to trial entry; investigators excluded one infant because of necrotising enterocolitis. Entry was postponed if an infant had a central venous catheter, active infection, untreated patent ductus arteriosus, glucose intolerance, or major segmental pulmonary collapse. Trial entry was postponed for 11 infants, mainly because of suspected sepsis. Researchers randomly allocated infants to receive either dexamethasone or saline. They gave dexamethasone orally or intravenously at a dose of 0.25 mg/kg twice daily for the first week, 0.125 mg/kg twice daily for the second week, and 0.10 mg/kg daily for the third week, and performed twice-weekly cranial ultrasound scans on all infants and analysed them blindly after completion of the study.

Ohlsson 1992 enrolled 25 infants with birth weight less than 1501 grams after receiving parental informed consent, if the following criteria were met: postnatal age 21 to 35 days, inspired oxygen greater than 29%, chest radiograph consistent with BPD, and treatment with diuretics resulting in no signs of improvement in ventilator requirements during the previous 72 hours. Researchers excluded infants if they had a diagnosis of suspected or proven infection, significant congenital malformation, or clinical evidence of patent ductus arteriosus, necrotising enterocolitis, and gastrointestinal haemorrhage or perforation. The treatment group received dexamethasone 0.50 mg/kg 12hourly for three days, 0.25 mg/kg 12-hourly for three days, 0.125 mg/kg 12-hourly for three days, and 0.125 mg/kg daily for three days. Investigators gave dexamethasone intravenously at a standard volume of 1 mL. The Research Ethical Committee did not permit use of an intravenous placebo, so a physician not involved in subsequent care of the infant gave a sham injection of 1 mL of normal saline into the bed in the control group. Study

Late (> 7 days) systemic postnatal corticosteroids for prevention of bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



authors provided additional data for some short-term outcomes for inclusion in this review.

Papile 1998 was a double-blind randomised controlled trial conducted to compare the benefits and hazards of initiating dexamethasone therapy at two weeks of age versus four weeks of age to 371 ventilator-dependent very low birth weight (501 grams to 1500 grams) infants who had respiratory index scores (mean airway pressure (MAP) × fraction of inspired oxygen) \ge 2.4 at two weeks of age. A total of 182 infants received dexamethasone for two weeks followed by placebo for two weeks, and 189 infants received placebo for two weeks followed by either dexamethasone (those with a respiratory index score \ge 2.4 on treatment day 14) or additional placebo for two weeks. Trialists gave dexamethasone at a dose of 0.5 mg/kg/d intravenously or orally for five days, then tapered the dose. Only outcome data at 28 days were eligible for inclusion in this review (see below).

Parikh 2013 was a double-blind RCT of hydrocortisone versus saline placebo given to 64 infants with birth weight ≤ 1000 grams who were ventilator-dependent between 10 and 21 days of age, with the primary outcome of differences in brain tissue volumes on magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) at term-equivalent age. Thirtyone infants received a total of 17 mg/kg of hydrocortisone over seven days, and 33 infants received an identical volume of saline placebo. This trial included follow-up at 18 to 22 months of age, corrected for prematurity.

Romagnoli 1997 was a randomised trial of 30 preterm infants who were ventilator- and oxygen-dependent at 10 days and were at 90% risk of developing BPD based on the trial authors' own scoring system. Fifteen infants received dexamethasone 0.5 mg/kg/d for six days, 0.25 mg/kg/d for six days, and 0.125 mg/kg/d for three days (total dose 4.875 mg/kg). Control infants did not receive any steroid. Study authors provided additional data on some short-term outcomes for inclusion in this review.

Scott 1997 was a double-blind RCT of dexamethasone versus saline placebo given to 15 infants who were ventilator-dependent between 11 and 14 days of age, with the primary outcome of cortisol response to adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH). Ten infants received a total of 1.9 mg/kg of dexamethasone over five days, and five infants received an identical volume of saline placebo.

Vento 2004 was a randomised trial of 20 neonates with birth weight < 1251 grams and gestation < 33 weeks who were oxygen- and ventilator-dependent on the 10th day of life. Infants received either dexamethasone 0.5 mg/kg/d for three days, 0.25 mg/kg/d for three days, and 0.125 mg/kg/d for one day or no steroid treatment.

In Vincer 1998, researchers randomly assigned 20 very low birth weight infants who were ventilator-dependent at 28 days to receive either a six-day course of intravenous dexamethasone 0.5 mg/kg/d for three days followed by 0.3 mg/kg/d for the final three days or an equal volume of saline placebo. This trial included a two-year follow-up. Study authors provided additional data on some short-term outcomes for inclusion in this review.

Walther 2003 was a double-blind randomised clinical trial involving preterm infants with birth weight > 599 grams, gestation of 24 to 32 weeks, and respiratory distress syndrome requiring mechanical ventilation with oxygen of > 29% between 7 and 14 days of life. Eligible infants received either dexamethasone 0.2 mg/kg/d for four

days, 0.15 mg/kg/d for four days, and 0.25 mg/kg/d for two days (total dose 1.9 mg/kg over 14 days) or saline placebo.

Excluded studies

Doyle 2014a addressed the following studies on the use of postnatal corticosteroids commenced in the first week of life to prevent BPD in preterm infants: Anttila 2005; Baden 1972; Batton 2012; Biswas 2003; Bonsante 2007; Efird 2005; Garland 1999; Halac 1990; Kopelman 1999; Lin 1999; Mukhopadhyay 1998; Ng 2006; Peltoniemi 2005; Rastogi 1996; Romagnoli 1999; Sanders 1994; Shinwell 1996; Sinkin 2000; Soll 1999; Stark 2001; Subhedar 1997; Suske 1996; Tapia 1998; Vento 2004; Wang 1996; Watterberg 1999; Watterberg 2004; Yeh 1990; Yeh 1997. See Characteristics of excluded studies.

Risk of bias in included studies

Overall most studies had low risk of bias. All were RCTs, although the method of random allocation was not always clear. Allocation concealment applied to most studies. Blinding of investigators and others was achieved most often with use of placebo, usually saline solution. Follow-up reporting for short-term outcomes was most often complete but was more variable for long-term outcomes beyond discharge and later into childhood.

Ariagno 1987 was a double-blind trial in which the pharmacist performed randomisation. Trialists provided outcomes for all enrolled infants. Follow-up consisted of the following: Investigators assessed surviving children at 12, 24, and 36 months of age, corrected for prematurity, in the High-Risk Follow-Up Clinic. Data included cerebral palsy and auditory status, but criteria were not defined. Personnel involved and blinding of assessors to treatment groups were unclear. The follow-up rate of survivors was 96% (23/24) (Ariagno 2000).

Avery 1985 paired and compared treatment and control infants for success in weaning. Investigators stratified infants at entry by weight into three categories: less than 1000 grams, 1000 grams to 1250 grams, and 1251 grams to 1500 grams. Within each weight group, equal numbers of treatment cards and control cards were placed into envelopes for random selection. The first treated infant and the first control infant within a given weight category made the first pair, and researchers considered in the sequential analysis only infants who were paired for weaning success. If both infants in a pair were successful or had treatment failure, the result was a tie and trialists discarded the pair. If one infant weaned and the other did not, trialists scored the untied pair as favouring treatment or control. The study was stopped when significance was reached from weaning from the ventilator in the sequential analysis of untied pairs. At that time, 16 infants had been studied and 14 had been matched to form seven pairs. Study authors reported no follow-up component.

In Brozanski 1995, researchers achieved randomisation by using a random numbers table and stratified infants according to sex and birth weight (< 1000 grams vs > 999 grams). They reported treatment allocation on cards inside sequentially numbered envelopes that were kept in the pharmacy where randomisation took place. Investigators enrolled 88 infants but provided outcome data, apart from survival without supplemental oxygen at 36 weeks' postmenstrual age, for only 78 infants. They withdrew 10 infants during the study because of pharmacy error (dexamethasone group two infants, placebo group one infant), parental choice



(placebo group two infants), or attending physician request (dexamethasone group one infant, placebo group four infants). All five infants withdrawn from the study by the attending physician subsequently received an extended course of dexamethasone. Follow-up consisted of the following (Hofkosh 1995): Unknown observer(s) blinded to treatment group allocation saw survivors at 12 months of age, corrected for prematurity. The follow-up rate of survivors was 68% (44/65). Study authors did not specify criteria for the diagnosis of cerebral palsy. Psychological assessment included the Mental Developmental Index (MDI) of the Bayley Scales of Infant Development (BSID). Study authors provided no data on major disability.

CDTG 1991 assigned groups by telephone call to the Clinical Trial Service Unit in Oxford. Investigators stratified infants by clinical centre and by whether or not they were ventilatordependent. After completion of the trial, clinicians could give open steroids if this was clinically indicated because of lifethreatening deterioration. Researchers retained infants in the group to which they had been allocated for the purpose of analysis. They enrolled 287 infants in the trial; two were ineligible because of major malformations (Fallot's tetralogy, oesophageal atresia), leaving 285 infants included in the analysis. Followup consisted of the following (Jones 1995): Researchrs provided data on survivors at 36 months of age, not corrected for prematurity. Primary sources of data, obtained in the UK and Ireland, were healthcare provider visitors, who provided data on major neurosensory diagnoses or other chronic problems, and general practitioners, who provided data on health and hospitalisations. Parents completed questionnaires, including the Minnesota Child Development Inventory (CDI). Parents, healthcare visitors, and general practitioners (GPs) were unaware of treatment group allocation. In some countries, investigators sought data from paediatricians only (< 10% cases). The follow-up rate of survivors was 94% (209/223). Trialists did not specify criteria for the diagnosis of cerebral palsy or blindness, but they defined severe hearing loss (deafness) as hearing loss requiring either hearing aids or special schooling. Major disability comprised any types of non-ambulant cerebral palsy at three years of age, < 50% of age level on the CDI, or predicted special schooling for sensory or other impairment. Further follow-up at 13 to 17 years of age consisted of the following (Jones 2005a; Jones 2005b): Assessors who were blinded to treatment group allocation assessed surviving children from the 25 individual British and Irish study centres at 13 to 17 years of age. Families completed a questionnaire on functional status, diagnoses of potentially disabling conditions (visual or hearing impairment, learning disabilities, cerebral palsy, and epilepsy), and the child's schooling. Study authors asked GPs to complete a questionnaire to report known functional problems, diagnoses, and hospital admissions. The paediatrician responsible for each child's care made the diagnosis of cerebral palsy. One of three research nurses blinded to the children's original treatment allocation visited surviving children at home. They administered a non-verbal reasoning test and the British Picture Vocabulary Scale and averaged these scores as a proxy for IQ. Investigators defined moderate disability as consisting of one or two of the following: IQ 2 to 3 standard deviations (SD) below the mean, ambulatory cerebral palsy, hearing deficits corrected with hearing aids, impaired vision, or a behaviour disorder with a major impact on schooling. They defined severe disability as any of the following: IQ > 3 SDs below the mean, wheelchair-dependent cerebral palsy, uncorrectable hearing loss, blindness (perception of light only), or three moderate disabilities. Respiratory function included spirometry to measure forced expiratory volume in one second (FEV₁), forced vital capacity (FVC), the FEV₁/FVC ratio, and forced expired flow from 25% to 75% (FEF)_{25%-75%}, and study authors expressed results as standardised scores (z-scores), as were growth measurements. They assessed other outcomes, but we did not include them in the review. These included data on types of schooling, teacher questionnaires on a child's ability, and the Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire. The follow-up rate of survivors at 13 to 17 years was 77% (150/195), as shown in data from five severely disabled children at three years of age who were not contacted as teenagers.

In Cummings 1989, investigators achieved randomisation by sequential assignment from a table of random numbers known only to a pharmacist who had no knowledge of the clinical status of infants. Study authors present outcome data for all 36 infants enrolled in the study. This trial included two experimental groups: one treated for 18 days, and another treated for 42 days, compared with a single control group. For these analyses, trialists combined treatment groups (n = 25) and compared data versus data derived from the control group (n = 11). Follow-up consisted of the following: A paediatrician and an occupational therapist saw survivors at 15 months of age, corrected for prematurity. Observers were blinded to treatment group allocation. The followup rate of survivors was 100% (23/23). Researchers specified criteria for the diagnosis of cerebral palsy but did not specify criteria for blindness or deafness. Psychological assessment included the MDI and the Psychomotor Developmental Index (PDI) of the BSID. Major disability comprised any of the following: cerebral palsy or MDI or PDI < 1 SD. Investigators later assessed survivors at four years of age and confirmed neurological status for all participants (Cummings 2002 (personal communication follow-up of Cummings 1989)). Researchers provided further follow-up at 15 years of age (Gross 2005). Assessors were blinded to treatment group allocation. Outcomes included growth (body size converted to z-scores), general health, respiratory morbidity, and respiratory function testing. Trialists assessed cognition using the Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children - Third Edition (WISC-III). Teachers completed data on class repetition, performance, and behaviour. Pulmonary function testing included spirometry to measure $\ensuremath{\mathsf{FEV}}_1,\,\ensuremath{\mathsf{FVC}},\,\ensuremath{\mathsf{and}}$ and $\mathsf{FEF}_{25\%\text{-}75\%}$, along with measurement of lung volumes (total lung capacity (TLC) and residual volume (RV)) by nitrogen washout; study authors expressed results as % predicted for age, height, and sex. Trial authors reported the numbers of surviving children with ongoing respiratory symptoms of wheezing or congestion and interpreted these as a diagnosis of asthma for meta-analysis. They defined intact survival as a normal neurological examination, an IQ > 70, and receiving education in a normal classroom. For the meta-analysis, investigators defined major neurological disability as any of an abnormal neurological examination (i.e. cerebral palsy), cognitive delay (IQ < 71), or not in a regular classroom (with or without additional help). They did not measure blood pressure.

Doyle 2006 was a double-blind trial with randomisation performed centrally by non-clinical staff independent of the chief investigators, with random variation in block sizes of two to eight for each centre. Trialists prepared and labelled syringes identically within the pharmacy department at the centre, concealing treatment allocation from study site investigators and the infant's caregivers. They discouraged but did not prohibit open-label corticosteroids after randomisation; some infants may



have received both a second course of their initially allocated study drug and open-label corticosteroids. No one apart from the pharmacist at individual study sites had access to the treatment code. Trial authors reported short-term outcomes for all enrolled infants. Follow-up included the following (Doyle 2007 (follow-up publication of Doyle 2006)): Paediatricians and psychologists who were blinded to treatment group allocation assessed surviving children at 24 months of age, corrected for prematurity, at individual study sites. They considered children to have a neurosensory impairment if they had cerebral palsy (criteria included abnormalities of tone and motor dysfunction), blindness (bilateral vision worse than 6/60), deafness requiring hearing aids or worse, or developmental delay (defined as a MDI on the BSID < 85 (< -1 SD) (Bayley 1993). Researchers graded severity of the neurosensory disability imposed by the impairment as follows: severe - bilateral blindness, cerebral palsy with the child unlikely ever to walk, or MDI < 55 (< -3 SD); moderate - deafness, cerebral palsy in children not walking at two years but expected to walk, or MDI from 55 to < 70 (-3 SD to < -2 SD); mild - cerebral palsy but walking at two years with only minimal limitation of movement or MDI 70 to < 85 (< -1 SD). They considered remaining children to have no neurosensory disability. Major neurosensory disability comprised moderate or severe disability. The follow-up rate of survivors at two years was 98% (58/59).

In Durand 1995, investigators performed randomisation via blind drawing of random cards contained in sealed envelopes. Clinical personnel were not aware of the group assignment of any infant. Study authors present outcome data for 43 of the 44 enrolled infants. They excluded one infant in the control group from all analyses as the result of birth weight < 500 grams. Follow-up consisted of the following (Durand 2012 (personal communication follow-up of Durand 1995)): A developmental paediatrician, a paediatric neurologist, and other specialised personnel (including a psychologist) assessed surviving children at 12 months of age, corrected for prematurity. A paediatric ophthalmologist performed all eye examinations. All staff were blinded to treatment group allocation. Children were considered to have a neurosensory impairment if they had cerebral palsy (defined as non-progressive motor impairment with abnormal muscle tone and decreased range of movements), blindness (bilateral vision worse than 6/60), deafness requiring hearing aids or worse, or developmental delay (defined as MDI < 70 on the BSID). The follow-up rate of survivors at 12 months was 78% (29/37).

Harkavy 1989 achieved randomisation by using random numbers held in the pharmacy. Clinicians and investigators were unaware of treatment assignments. Study authors provided outcome data for 21 of the 22 enrolled infants. One infant died after consent but before random assignment to a treatment group. Follow-up consisted of the following (Harkavy 2002 (personal communication follow-up of Harkavy 1989)): A neonatologist and an occupational therapist saw survivors at ages ranging from 6 to 24 months, corrected for prematurity. Observers were blinded to treatment group allocation. The follow-up rate of survivors was 32% (6/19). Trialists did not specify criteria for the diagnosis of cerebral palsy, blindness, or deafness. Psychological assessment included the MDI of the BSID. Study authors did not define major disability.

In Kari 1993, researchers performed randomisation in blocks of 10 for each participating hospital. Clinicians and investigators were unaware of treatment assignments. Study authors present outcomes for all 41 infants enrolled in the trial. The number of infants recruited was only 25% of the estimate required for the sample size. Therefore, the study was discontinued after 26 months. Follow-up consisted of the following (Mieskonen 2003): Only one of four centres in this multi-centre study provided followup; this centre contributed 23 of the 41 participants to the original study. Three infants died before discharge (one dexamethasone; two placebo). No late deaths in childhood are known. Survivors were followed in the hospital's outpatient clinic. One child in the dexamethasone group had deafness requiring a hearing aid, seizures treated with anticonvulsants, and attention deficit hyperactivity disorder, and required assistance with schooling but did not have cerebral palsy at 7.8 years of age. This child would not co-operate with the respiratory component of the study. Another child in the dexamethasone group had no confirmed cerebral palsy at 2.6 years of age and was not traced at school age but was said to be attending normal school. One child in the placebo group had multiple difficulties in speech and cognitive function at five years of age and was expected to require extra help at school but refused further follow-up. Another child in the placebo group had minor difficulties in comprehension at five years of age but was lost to further follow-up. In total, 16 children participated in the follow-up study at seven to nine years of age. Trialists recorded neurological status at five years of age from hospital records, including assessments for cerebral palsy (abnormal muscle tone, increased tendon reflexes and positive Babinski sign, or persistent or exaggerated primitive reflexes, dyskinesia, or ataxia), visual or hearing deficits, and school maturity (details of testing not given). Severe disability comprised any of more than mild cerebral palsy, severe global delay (not defined), or sensory or other impairment requiring special schooling; moderate disability comprised any of mild cerebral palsy, severe deafness, moderate global delay (extra help needed at school, assessment of global retardation or language problems), or home oxygen beyond three years of age. For this meta-analysis, we have extracted data for major neurological disability for those with more than mild cerebral palsy, blindness, or deafness, or needing extra help with schooling. One investigator blinded to neonatal details then assessed children at 7.8 to 9.2 $\,$ years of age, including presumably treatment group allocation. Age was not corrected for prematurity. Study authors measured children for height and weight and performed lung function tests, electrocardiography (ECG), and echocardiography.

In Kazzi 1990, trialists achieved random assignment by drawing a pre-coded card prepared from a table of random numbers. They stratified infants by birth weight into three groups: less than 1000 grams, 1000 grams to 1250 grams, and 1251 grams to 1500 grams. The pharmacist drew the card from the appropriate group, and neither investigators nor nursery staff were aware of the treatment group. Study authors provided outcome data for all 23 enrolled infants and reported no follow-up component.

In Kothadia 1999, researchers randomised infants within six strata, defined in terms of birth weight (500 grams to 800 grams, 801 grams to 1100 grams, and 1101 grams to 1500 grams) and sex, with a block size of eight. They did not describe the exact method of randomisation. Control infants were given an equal volume of normal saline. Investigators assessed outcome data in a blinded fashion. Study authors initially described zero cross-over in this trial, but review of data at age 19 years revealed that one child who was randomised to placebo received a 42-day tapering course of placebo, then subsequently a 12-day

Late (> 7 days) systemic postnatal corticosteroids for prevention of bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



tapering course of dexamethasone. In addition, three of the children randomised to placebo received 24-hour courses of dexamethasone for upper airway oedema. Follow-up consisted of the following: A developmental paediatrician or one of two neonatologists and a physical therapist saw survivors at 12 months of age, corrected for prematurity, if any neurological abnormality was detected. Observers were blind to treatment group allocation. The follow-up rate of survivors at 12 months of age was 98% (93/95). Trialists specified criteria for the diagnosis of cerebral palsy. Paediatric ophthalmologists diagnosed blindness. Study authors did not define deafness. Psychological assessment included the MDI of the BSID; investigators assessed the first 10 infants using the original Bayley Scales, and the remainder using BSID-II. Major disability comprised any of cerebral palsy, blindness, or an MDI < -2 SD. Trialists assessed children again at 4 to 6 years of age and at 8 to 11 years of age (Nixon 2007; Washburn 2006). Parents, children, and follow-up examiners were not aware of children's randomisation assignment. Investigators diagnosed cerebral palsy at 4 to 6 years if the child had a neuromotor abnormality detected on neurological examination by a nurse with specialised training in neurodevelopmental follow-up, and if the parent reported that the child was receiving treatment for cerebral palsy. A parent was interviewed again at the 8- to 11-year visit as to whether a diagnosis of cerebral palsy had ever been made. For intelligence and academic achievement, at the four- to six-year visit, a child psychologist assessed the child using the Differential Abilities Scales (DAS), the Kaufman Survey of Early Academic and Language Skills (K-SEALS), and the Vineland Adaptive Behavioral Scales (VABS). At the 8- to 11-year visit, a child psychologist assessed the child using the Wechsler Individual Achievement Tests (WIAT), the Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children - Third Edition (WISC-III), and the Vineland Adaptive Behavior Scale (VABS). Investigators defined a major neurodevelopmental impairment at 4 to 6 years and/or at 8 to 11 years as cerebral palsy, and at 4 to 6 years of age as mental retardation (IQ < 70 on either the DAS (n = 11 participants) or the WISC-III (n = 71 participants) and a VABS composite score < 70) at last follow-up. For five dexamethasonetreated and eight placebo-treated children who did not undergo intelligence testing at 4 to 6 years or at 8 to 11 years of age, they defined major neurodevelopmental impairment as blindness, cerebral palsy (at the most recent visit), or a Bayley MDI < 70 for adjusted age. Trialists assessed all survivors at least once at or beyond 1 year of age. The follow-up rate at 4 to 11 years of age was 88% (84/95). Trialists collected respiratory data at 8 to 11 years of age using pulmonary function testing. They obtained forced expiratory flow rates and volumes (FVC, fFEV₁, the FEV₁/FVC ratio, and the FEF_{25%-75%}) expressed as % of predicted as appropriate and considered abnormal if below the fifth percentile. They determined TLC and RV from body plethysmography and expressed these as a ratio (RV/TLC), as well as pulmonary diffusing capacity (diffusing capacity of the lungs for carbon monoxide (DLCO)) via the single-breath carbon monoxide technique. However, most children could not cope with plethysmography and the singlebreath diffusion manoeuvre, hence study authors did not analyse TLC, RV, and diffusing capacity data. Investigators also assessed asthma diagnosis and airway reactivity. They categorised children as having asthma if the parent or guardian reported that the child had asthma, had used medications for asthma treatment, or both. A subsample of children underwent maximal progressive exercise testing on a cycle ergometer as part of the larger study. Researchers repeated spirometry immediately and five minutes post exercise, as well as 20 minutes following three puffs of albuterol delivered with a spacer. They used a 15% decrease in FEV₁ from pre-exercise values as the criterion to define exercise-induced bronchoconstriction and considered a 12% increase in FEV₁ from pre-exercise levels to be a positive bronchodilator response. The follow-up rate at 8 to 11 years of age for respiratory data was 72% (68/95) but was 66% (63/95) for respiratory function testing.

Kovacs 1998 assigned eligible infants using a "blocked" randomisation procedure, and only the designated pharmacist who prepared all study medications was aware of group assignments. Researchers stratified infants before randomisation into two categories according to gestational age (22 to 26 weeks vs 27 to 29 weeks). Follow-up consisted of the following (Kovacs 2002 (personal communication follow-up of Kovacs 1998)): Study authors obtained data from the regular follow-up clinic at ages up to 90 months in 70% (33/47) of survivors and did not specify personnel involved, blinding of assessors to treatment group, and criteria for various diagnoses, including cerebral palsy and major disability.

Noble-Jamieson 1989 did not describe the method of randomisation. Medical and nursing staff were unaware of the drug given. Study authors provided outcome data for all 18 enrolled infants and reported no follow-up component.

Ohlsson 1992 performed randomisation by using computergenerated random numbers and wrote down allocation groups on cards enclosed in opaque envelopes and kept under lock in the pharmacy. Envelopes were available only to the pharmacist who drew the appropriate card and distributed the study drug. We have described under Description of studies the problem of administering placebo. Trialists discontinued treatment for suspected infection in one infant in each group and treatment for blood transfusion-derived cytomegalovirus in one infant in the study group. They provided outcome data for all enrolled infants. Follow-up consisted of the following (Ohlsson 1990 (additional publication of Ohlsson 1992)): Researchers saw survivors in the regular follow-up clinic up to at least 18 months of age in 96% (23/24) of cases; the remaining survivor was developing normally when last seen at 12 months of age. Age was probably not corrected for prematurity. Study authors did not specify personnel involved and blinding of observers, nor did they specify criteria for the diagnoses of cerebral palsy and blindness. Psychological assessment included the MDI of the BSID.

In Papile 1998, random assignment took place at each centre's pharmacy via the urn method - a procedure that promotes equal distribution of participants among treatment groups. To blind clinical staff to treatment group assignments, investigators prepared different volumes of placebo (saline) to match the various doses of dexamethasone. They reported no follow-up component.

In Parikh 2013, an individual not involved in the study generated the randomisation sequence, but study authors did not specify the precise method. They described two strata - one for birth weight (< 751 grams vs 751 to 1000 grams) and one for respiratory index score (2 to 4 vs > 4). Trialists limited access to the randomisation assignment to two study pharmacists, and maintained blinding by using an identical volume of saline placebo. Follow-up consisted of the following (Parikh 2013): Certified examiners assessed survivors at 18 to 22 months of corrected age. Researchers blinded involved

personnel to group allocation. Certified examiners diagnosed cerebral palsy and specified the criteria for diagnosis. Study authors defined bilateral deafness as bilateral hearing loss requiring amplification, and bilateral blindness as bilateral vision loss with only form or shadow vision or no useful vision. Psychological assessment included the Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development - Third Edition (Bayley III). Investigators defined any neurodevelopmental impairment as any of cerebral palsy, cognitive delay, language delay, blindness, or deafness.

Romagnoli 1997 achieved random allocation by opening numbered, sealed envelopes. Researchers did not give placebo to control infants. They reported outcome measures for all 30 infants included in the study. Follow-up consisted of the following (Romagnoli 2002): One paediatrician and one neurologist saw survivors at 36 to 42 months of age, corrected for prematurity, with observers blinded to treatment group allocation. The followup rate of survivors was 100% (30/30). The neurologist made the diagnosis of cerebral palsy, but study authors did not specify the criteria used and reported no specific criteria for blindness and deafness. Psychological assessment included the Stanford Binet Test - 3rd Revision. Study authors provided no data on major disability.

Scott 1997 achieved randomisation using a random number table. Trialists maintained blinding by using an identical volume of saline placebo and reported no follow-up component.

Vento 2004 did not state the method of randomisation. It is not clear whether clinicians caring for infants or those assessing outcomes were blinded to treatment group assignment. The control group did not receive a placebo. Follow-up consisted of the following (Vento 2012 (personal communication follow-up of Vento 2004)): A paediatric neurologist who was blinded to treatment group allocation assessed surviving children between one and four years of age, corrected for prematurity up to two years. They considered children to have a major neurosensory impairment if they had non-ambulant cerebral palsy, blindness (bilateral vision worse than 6/60), deafness requiring hearing aids or worse, or severe cognitive delay (defined as an IQ < 55). The follow-up rate of survivors at a mean age of 26 months was 100% (18/18).

Vincer 1998 achieved random allocation but did not describe in the abstract the method used. Trialists gave control infants equal volumes of saline placebo, which means that study authors concealed allocation. Follow-up consisted of the following (Vincer 2002 (personal communication follow-up of Vincer 1998): One of two neonatologists saw survivors at 24 months of age, corrected for prematurity. They referred children with a developmental abnormality to a neurologist. Observers were blind to treatment group allocation. The follow-up rate of survivors was 100% (17/17). Study authors specified criteria for the diagnosis of cerebral palsy, but not for blindness or deafness. Psychological assessment included the MDI of the BSID. Major disability comprised any of moderate or severe cerebral palsy, bilateral blindness, deafness, or an MDI < 2 SD.

In Walther 2003, a staff pharmacist was in charge of randomisation and drug preparation. Investigators and clinical caregivers were unaware of treatment allocation. Infants in the control group received a saline placebo. Trialists used open-label steroid therapy only if it became essential for management of ventilator dependency, ideally seven days after completion of therapy and at the discretion of the attending neonatologist. Follow-up consisted of the following (Walther 2012 (personal communication followup of Walther 2003): Trialists assessed surviving children at between one and four years of age but did not provide details about correction for prematurity and personnel involved; however, trial personnel were blinded to knowledge of treatment group allocation. They defined developmental delay as MDI < 70 on the BSID. The follow-up rate of survivors was 78% (25/32).

Effects of interventions

See: Summary of findings for the main comparison Systemic corticosteroids (dexamethasone or hydrocortisone) compared with control (placebo or nothing) for chronic lung disease in preterm infants

Results of meta-analysis

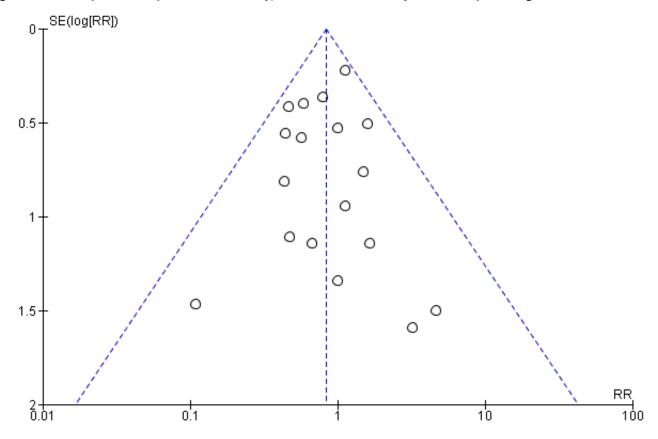
Meta-analysis of these 21 studies yielded the following results.

Mortality

Late steroid treatment was associated with reduced mortality at 28 days (typical risk ratio (RR) 0.49, 95% confidence interval (CI) 0.28 to 0.85; typical risk difference (RD) -0.06, 95% CI -0.10 to -0.01; 8 studies and 656 infants; Analysis 1.1) but had no significant effect on mortality before discharge (typical RR 0.86, 95% CI 0.66 to 1.13; typical RD -0.02, 95% CI -0.07 to 0.02; 19 studies and 1035 infants; Analysis 1.3) nor on mortality at the latest reported age (RR 0.84, 95% CI 0.66 to 1.07; RD -0.03, 95% CI -0.08 to 0.02; 19 studies and 1035 infants; Analysis 1.4). Review authors found no evidence of publication bias for mortality at the latest reported age upon examination of a funnel plot (Figure 2).



Figure 2. Funnel plot of comparison: 1 Mortality, outcome: 1.4 Mortality at latest reported age.

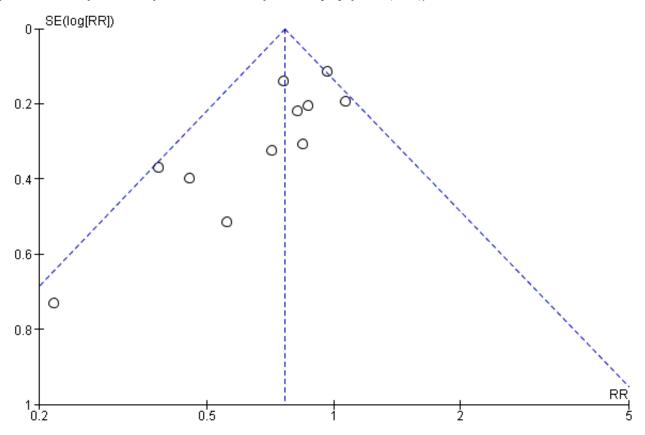


Bronchopulmonary dysplasia

The incidence of BPD was significantly decreased at 28 days of life (typical RR 0.87, 95% CI 0.81 to 0.94; typical RD -0.11, 95% CI -0.17 to -0.05; 6 studies and 623 infants; Analysis 2.1), at 36 weeks' postmenstrual age (typical RR 0.77, 95% CI 0.67 to 0.88; typical RD -0.15, 95% CI -0.22 to -0.07; 11 studies and 580 infants; Analysis 2.2), and at 36 weeks' postmenstrual age in survivors (typical RR 0.83, 95% CI 0.72 to 0.96; typical RD -0.13, 95% CI -0.22 to -0.03; 7 studies and 307 infants; Analysis 2.3). We noted some suggestion of

publication bias upon examining a funnel plot for BPD at 36 weeks (Figure 3). Data show reduced need for late corticosteroids (typical RR 0.47, 95% CI 0.38 to 0.59; typical RD -0.17, 95% CI -0.22 to -0.12; 13 studies and 1096 infants; Analysis 2.4) and reduced need for home oxygen both overall (typical RR 0.71, 95% CI 0.54 to 0.94; typical RD -0.08, 95% CI -0.14 to -0.01; 7 studies and 611 infants; Analysis 2.5) and for survivors only (typical RR 0.69, 95% CI 0.51 to 0.94; typical RD -0.13, 95% CI -0.24 to -0.03; 6 studies and 277 infants; Analysis 2.6).

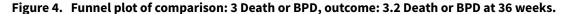


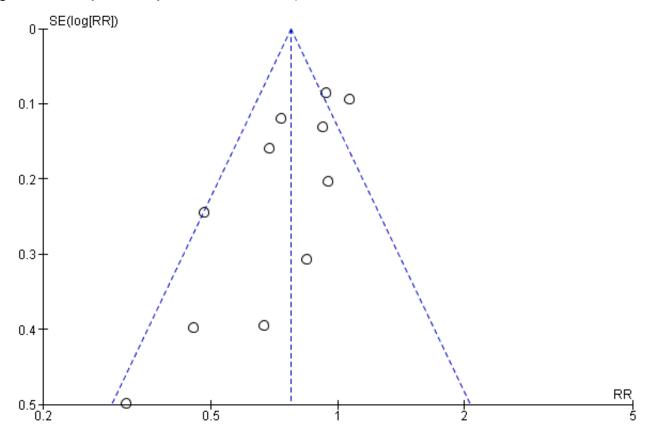


Death or bronchopulmonary dysplasia

Mortality or BPD was decreased both at 28 days of life (typical RR 0.84, 95% CI 0.78 to 0.89; typical RD -0.15 to 95% CI -0.21 to -0.10; 5 studies and 563 infants; Analysis 3.1) and at 36 weeks'

postmenstrual age (RR 0.77, 95% CI 0.70 to 0.86; RD -0.18, 95% CI -0.25 to -0.11; 11 studies and 580 infants; Analysis 3.2). We found some suggestion of publication bias upon examining a funnel plot for mortality or BPD at 36 weeks (Figure 4).





Failure to extubate

Failure to extubate was significantly decreased at 3 days (typical RR 0.76, 95% CI 0.69 to 0.84; typical RD -0.22, 95% CI -0.29 to -0.10; 9 studies and 408 infants; Analysis 4.1), at 7 days (typical RR 0.65, 95% CI 0.59 to 0.72; typical RD -0.29, 95% CI -0.35 to -0.23; 15 studies and 761 infants; Analysis 4.2), and at 28 days (typical RR 0.57, 95% CI 0.37 to 0.89; typical RD -0.14, 95% CI -0.25 to -0.03; 3 studies and 236 infants; Analysis 4.4), but not at 14 days (typical RR 0.63, 95% CI 0.45 to 0.90; 4 studies and 124 infants; Analysis 4.3).

Complications during primary hospitalisation

Metabolic complications

Data show increased risk of hyperglycaemia (typical RR 1.51, 95% CI 1.26 to 1.81; typical RD 0.10, 95% CI 0.06 to 0.15; 17 studies and 1291 infants; Analysis 5.2) and glycosuria (typical RR 8.03, 95% CI 2.43 to 26.5; typical RD 0.72, 95% CI 0.52 to 0.91; 2 studies and 48 infants; Analysis 5.3), as well as increased risk of hypertension (typical RR 2.12, 95% CI 1.45 to 3.10; typical RD 0.05, 95% CI 0.03 to 0.08; 14 studies and 1235 infants; Analysis 5.4).

Gastrointestinal complications

No gastrointestinal complications were significantly increased: necrotising enterocolitis (typical RR 1.03, 95% CI 0.61 to 1.74; 9 studies and 1016 infants; Analysis 5.6), gastrointestinal bleeding (typical RR 1.38, 95% CI 0.99 to 1.93; 7 studies and 992 infants; Analysis 5.7), and gastrointestinal perforation (RR 1.60, 95% CI 0.28 to 9.31; 3 studies and 159 infants; Analysis 5.8).

Other complications

Data show that infection rates were not significantly increased (typical RR 1.14, 95% CI 0.97 to 1.34; 18 studies and 1349 infants; Analysis 5.1). Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy was increased (typical RR 2.76, 95% CI 1.33 to 5.74; typical RD 0.13, 95% CI 0.05 to 0.20; 4 studies and 238 infants; Analysis 5.11), but reductions in pneumothorax (typical RR 0.89, 95% CI 0.53 to 1.49; 3 studies and 157 infants; Analysis 5.12) and in severe intraventricular haemorrhage (typical RR 0.44, 95% CI 0.19 to 1.02; 5 studies and 247 infants; Analysis 5.13) were not statistically significant. Severe retinopathy of prematurity was increased overall (typical RR 1.38, 95% CI 1.07 to 1.79; typical RD 0.09, 95% CI 0.02 to 0.16; 12 studies and 558 infants; Analysis 5.9) but not among survivors (typical RR 1.31, 95% CI 0.99 to 1.74; 9 studies and 416 infants; Analysis 5.10). The increase in retinopathy of prematurity did not translate into a significant increase in blindness, either overall (typical RR 0.78, 95% CI 0.35 to 1.73; 12 studies and 720 infants; Analysis 6.5) or in survivors assessed (typical RR 0.77, 95% CI 0.35 to 1.67; 12 studies and 502 infants; Analysis 6.6). One small study reported a nonsignificant increase in new cranial echodensities (RR 7.00, 95% CI 0.41 to 118.7; 1 study and 18 infants) but provided no follow-up of survivors (Analysis 5.5).

Follow-up data

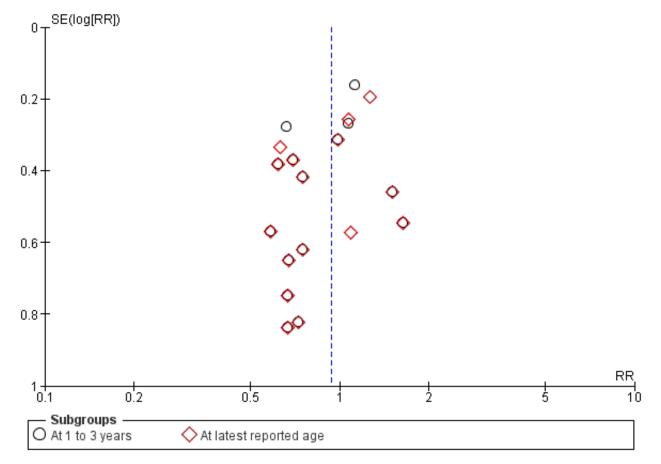
 Rates of children with low cut-off scores for the Mental Develomental Index on the Bayley Scales were not significantly reduced overall (typical RR 0.81, 95% CI 0.47 to 1.38; 7 and 333 infants; Analysis 6.1) nor among survivors assessed (typical RR

0.74, 95% CI 0.45 to 1.22; 7 studies and 232 infants; Analysis 6.2). Rates of children with low cut-off scores for the Psychomotor Develomental Index on the Bayley Scales were not significantly reduced overall (typical RR 0.78, 95% CI 0.34 to 1.80; 1 study and 118 infants; Analysis 6.3) nor among survivors assessed (typical RR 0.67, 95% CI 0.30 to 1.50; 1 study and 90 infants; Analysis 6.4).

- Blindness was not significantly reduced overall (typical RR 0.78, 95% CI 0.35 to 1.73; 13 studies and 784 infants; Analysis 6.5) nor among survivors assessed (typical RR 0.77, 95% CI 0.35 to 1.67; 13 studies and 539 infants; Analysis 6.6).
- Deafness was not significantly reduced overall (typical RR 0.54, 95% CI 0.22 to 1.32; 8 studies and 565 infants; Analysis 6.7) nor among survivors assessed (typical RR 0.62, 95% CI 0.26 to 1.48; 8 studies and 362 infants; Analysis 6.8).

Cerebral palsy at the latest reported age was not significantly increased overall (typical RR 1.16, 95% CI 0.82 to 1.64; 16 studies and 919 infants; Analysis 6.9) nor among survivors assessed (typical RR 1.15, 95% CI 0.81 to 1.61; 16 studies and 628 infants; Analysis 6.12). Cerebral palsy was not significantly increased in studies limited to the first three years of life (typical RR 1.10, 95% CI 0.79 to 1.54; 15 studies and 940 infants; Analysis 6.9). The combined rate of either death or cerebral palsy at the latest reported age was not significantly decreased (typical RR 0.95, 95% CI 0.78 to 1.15; 16 studies and 919 infants; Analysis 6.11). The combined rate of death or cerebral palsy was little affected in studies limited to the first three years of life (typical RR 0.93, 95% CI 0.77 to 1.12; 15 studies and 940 infants; Analysis 6.11) and a funnel plot for the outcome death or cerebral palsy provided little evidence of publication bias (Figure 5).

Figure 5. Funnel plot of comparison: 6 Long-term follow-up, outcome: 6.11 Death or cerebral palsy.



- Major neurosensory disability was not significantly increased overall (typical RR 1.15, 95% CI 0.86 to 1.54; 9 studies and 719 infants; Analysis 6.13) nor among survivors assessed (typical RR 1.06, 95% CI 0.81 to 1.40; 9 studies and 517 infants; Analysis 6.16). The combined rate of death or major neurosensory disability was not significantly increased (typical RR 1.02, 95% CI 0.86 to 1.21; 9 studies and 719 infants; Analysis 6.15).
- The rate of abnormal neurological examination overall was increased (typical RR 1.81, 95% CI 1.05 to 3.11; typical RD 0.13, 95% CI 0.02 to 0.24; 4 studies and 200 infants; Analysis 6.17), but the clinical importance of this finding is unclear in the

absence of important increases in either cerebral palsy or major neurosensory disability. Rate of the combined outcome of death or abnormal neurological examination were not significantly different (typical RR 0.96, 95% CI 0.71 to 1.31; 4 studies and 200 infants; Analysis 6.19).

• The only study reporting re-hospitalisation rate over the first five years noted no significant difference (Analysis 6.21; Analysis 6.22). The same study with follow-up of survivors to five years noted non-significant increases in maternal reports of wheezing (RR 1.47, 95% CI 0.82 to 2.64; 1 study and 74 infants; Analysis 7.1), need for corrective lenses (RR 1.61, 95% CI 0.82 to 3.13; 1 study



and 74 infants; Analysis 7.2), and need for physical therapy (RR 1.49, 95% CI 0.71 to 3.11; 1 study and 74 infants; Analysis 7.3), and a non-significant decrease in the need for speech therapy (RR 0.46, 95% CI 0.21 to 1.02; 1 study and 74 infants; Analysis 7.4).

• Data show no substantial differences between groups for other outcomes in later childhood, including IQ, respiratory health or function, blood pressure, or growth, with the exception of a significant reduction in rates of children with $FEV_1 < -2$ SD (typical RR 0.58, 95% CI 0.36 to 0.94; 2 studies and 187 infants; Analysis 8.2).

We found few outcomes with more than one study reporting results.

Results of individual trials

Ariagno 1987: Total respiratory system compliance improved in the dexamethasone group (P < 0.05). Time from initiation of treatment to first extubation was shorter for the dexamethasone group (6 vs 45 days; P = 0.0006), but time to final extubation was not significantly different (30 vs 48 days). Data show 10 deaths - five in the dexamethasone group and five in the control group - all occurring after the treatment period. Proportional weight gain was greater among control infants (P < 0.003) during treatment. Five dexamethasone-treated infants had infection, as did two in the control group. Hyperglycaemia and hypertension were similar between groups. At follow-up, trialists detected cerebral palsy in one child in the dexamethasone group at 36 months of age and in three controls at 12 months of age.

Avery 1985: Sequential analysis exceeded the criterion (P < 0.005) when seven consecutive untied pairs showed weaning with dexamethasone and failure to wean in control infants. Pulmonary compliance improved by 64% in the treated group and by 5% in the control group (P < 0.01). Results show no significant intergroup differences in mortality, length of hospital stay, sepsis, hypertension, hyperglycaemia, or electrolyte abnormalities.

Brozanski 1995: At 36 weeks' postmenstrual age, results show a significant increase in survival rates without oxygen supplementation (17/39 vs 7/39; P = 0.03) and a significant decrease in the incidence of BPD (46% vs 23%; P = 0.047) in the group that received pulse dexamethasone therapy. Supplemental oxygen requirements were also less throughout the study period in the dexamethasone group (P = 0.013). Mortality and durations of supplemental oxygen, ventilator support, and hospital stay did not differ significantly between groups. The need for insulin therapy for hyperglycaemia was increased in the dexamethasone group (P < 0.05). At follow-up, data show no significant differences between groups in the rate of cerebral palsy among survivors assessed (20% vs 21%). The rate of death or survival among randomised children with cerebral palsy was lower in the dexamethasone group (23% vs 33%), but this difference was not statistically significant. The mean Mental Developmental Index (MDI) was 89.5 (SD 23.7) in the dexamethasone group and 80.8 (SD 26.0) in the control group - a non-significant difference.

CDTG 1991: Dexamethasone treatment significantly reduced the duration of assisted ventilation among infants who were ventilatordependent at entry (median days for survivors, 11 vs 17.5). Data show no statistically significant differences between total groups of survivors in time receiving supplemental oxygen and length of stay in hospital, although trends favoured the dexamethasone group. Twenty-five infants in each group died before hospital discharge; most were ventilator-dependent at trial entry. Open treatment with steroids was later given to 18% of the dexamethasone group and 43% of the placebo group (P < 0.001). We found little evidence of serious side effects and noted that infection rates in particular were similar in the two groups. At follow-up, results show no clear differences between randomised groups in the original study for outcomes at three years. This conclusion held when data for cerebral palsy, blindness, and deafness were updated on the basis of results obtained at 13 to 17 years of age. Rates of intellectual impairment and moderate and severe disability at 13 to 17 years of age were similar in both groups, and data reveal no substantial differences in lung function or growth z-scores, nor in proportions with high blood pressure.

Cummings 1989: Infants in the 42-day dexamethasone group, but not those in the 18-day group, were weaned from mechanical ventilation significantly faster than controls (medians 29, 73, and 84 days, respectively; P < 0.05) and from supplemental oxygen (medians 65, 190, and 136 days, respectively; P < 0.05). We noted no clinical complications of steroid administration. At follow-up, combining both dexamethasone groups revealed no significant differences between dexamethasone-treated and control children for rates of cerebral palsy, blindness, deafness, developmental delay, or major neurosensory disability among survivors, nor for death or survival with cerebral palsy or death or survival with major disability among those randomised. Neurological status was confirmed at four years of age for all children (Cummings 2002 (personal communication follow-up of Cummings 1989)). Data show no significant differences in psychometric test scores at 15 months or 4 years of age. Between 4 and 15 years, one child in the 18-day group had died, leaving 22 survivors, all of whom (100%) were assessed at 15 years of age. We found no significant differences between dexamethasone groups combined and the placebo group for any of the major neurological outcomes, nor for growth or respiratory function.

Doyle 2006: Substantially more infants were extubated successfully by 10 days in the dexamethasone group than in the control group (odds ratio (OR) 11.2, 95% confidence interval (CI) 3.2 to 39.0; P < 0.001). Twelve of 21 dexamethasone-treated infants were reintubated after initial extubation compared with one of four placebo-treated infants. Mortality was reduced but not significantly in the dexamethasone group (OR 0.52, 0.14 to 1.95; P = 0.33), and the same was true for BPD among survivors (OR 0.58, 0.08 to 3.32; P = 0.71). Combined rates of death or BPD (86% vs 91%; P = 0.45) and death or severe BPD (34% vs 46%; P = 0.33) were not different between groups. During the first 10 days, mean airway pressure (MAP), peak inspiratory pressure, and inspired oxygen concentration all decreased significantly in the dexamethasone group compared with the placebo group. Data show no differences between groups in rates of high blood glucose levels or high blood pressure. Open-label use of corticosteroids, sepsis, necrotising enterocolitis, patent ductus arteriosus, and severe retinopathy of prematurity were similar for the two groups. No infant had gastrointestinal perforation or bleeding. One infant in the placebo group had cardiac hypertrophy, but none in the dexamethasone group. At follow-up, rates of cerebral palsy, blindness, and deafness, of Bayley MDI or Psychomotor Developmental Index (PDI) < -1 SD, or of major neurological disability were similar in the two groups, as were combined rates of death or cerebral palsy, or death or major disability.

Late (> 7 days) systemic postnatal corticosteroids for prevention of bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



Durand 1995: Data show significant differences in compliance and tidal volume in the dexamethasone group compared with the control group (P < 0.001). Dexamethasone also significantly decreased inspired oxygen concentration and MAP (both P < 0.001) and facilitated successful weaning from mechanical ventilation. Bronchopulmonary dysplasia (supplemental oxygen at 36 weeks' postmenstrual age, chest radiograph changes) was significantly decreased in the dexamethasone group (2/21 vs 8/17; P < 0.01). Survival with BPD was also better in the dexamethasone group (19/23 vs 9/20; P < 0.02). Except for transient increases in blood pressure and plasma glucose, we found no evidence of adverse effects of treatment and no significant differences in rates of infection, intraventricular haemorrhage, and retinopathy of prematurity. Thirteen infants in the control group subsequently received dexamethasone.

Harkavy 1989: Dexamethasone treatment reduced age at extubation (39.4 days vs 57.2 days) compared with placebo. Average oxygen requirements for the steroid-treated group were significantly lower during the first 10 days of treatment, but data show no significant differences between groups in age of weaning to room air (74.9 days vs 95.5 days), age at discharge (111 days vs 119 days), or number of deaths (1 (11%) vs 2 (17%)). Dexamethasone therapy was associated with a significantly increased incidence of hyperglycaemia (89% vs 8%; P = 0.01) but did not influence significantly the incidence of hypertension, intraventricular haemorrhage, infection, or retinopathy of prematurity. Steroid-treated infants also had a significant delay in weight gain (P < 0.02) during the first three weeks of treatment. Among the small number of children followed up, cerebral palsy was diagnosed in one of three in the dexamethasone group and in two of three controls.

Kari 1993: At 28 days of life, pulmonary outcome was significantly better among girls treated with dexamethasone but not in all infants. Data show no significant differences between groups in long-term outcomes, except for a shorter duration of supplemental oxygen among dexamethasone-treated female infants. After one week of dexamethasone treatment, results show significant but short-lived suppression of basal cortisol concentrations and of the adrenal response to ACTH. Investigators observe no serious side effects. At follow-up, the only hospital providing follow-up data reported no significant differences between dexamethasone and control children in rates of mortality, cerebral palsy, blindness, deafness, or major neurological disability, nor of death or survival with cerebral palsy or death or survival with major neurological disability among those randomised. At seven to nine years of age, data show some improvement in lung function among eight steroid-treated children compared with seven controls, and no substantial differences in height or weight between steroid and placebo groups, but data were not reported in a form that would allow meta-analysis. No children had hypertrophic cardiomyopathy.

Kazzi 1990: Infants who received dexamethasone required less oxygen on days eight and 17 (P < 0.005) and were more likely to be extubated eight days after therapy (8/12 vs 3/11; P < 0.05, P = 0.12 after Yates correction) compared with infants in the control group. Dexamethasone significantly shortened the duration of mechanical ventilation (median 4 vs 22 days; P < 0.05), but we found no evidence of effects on durations of oxygen therapy, hospitalisation,

or home oxygen therapy, nor on the occurrence and severity of retinopathy of prematurity, rate of growth, or mortality.

Kothadia 1999: Infants treated with dexamethasone were on assisted ventilation and supplemental oxygen for fewer days after study entry (median days on ventilator: 5th and 95th centiles, 13 (1 to 64) vs 25 (6 to 104); days on oxygen: 59 (6 to 247) vs 100 (11 to 346)). Fewer infants in the dexamethasone group had failed to be extubated by the third day (82% vs 97%) or the seventh day (63% vs 90%). Data show no significant differences in rates of death, infection, or severe retinopathy of prematurity. At one-year follow-up, more surviving dexamethasone-treated infants had cerebral palsy (24% vs 7%) and abnormal findings on neurological examination (42% vs 18%). However, deaths before one year were more frequent in the placebo group (26%) than in the dexamethasone group (12%); thus, rates of the combined outcome, death or cerebral palsy at one year, were not significantly different (dexamethasone 33% vs placebo 31%). An additional child in the placebo group was reported to have cerebral palsy at age four to six years. Risk of cerebral palsy was higher among surviving dexamethasone-treated children at four to six years of age, although cognitive, functional, and medical outcomes were not significantly different between treated and non-treated survivors. The combined outcome, death or cerebral palsy, was also similar at four- to six-year follow-up. Results show no substantial differences in rates of asthma, nor in blood pressure or growth. Fewer participants in the dexamethasone group had a low value for FEV₁ at between 8 and 11 years (dexamethasone 40% vs placebo 68%).

Kovacs 1998: Mortality in hospital was not significantly different in the two groups (27% dexamethasone vs 17% controls). Steroidtreated infants required less ventilatory support between 9 and 17 days of age, and less supplemental oxygen between 8 and 10 days of age. Fewer infants in the dexamethasone group had failed to be extubated by the seventh day (73% vs 93%). Infants in this group also had better pulmonary compliance at 10 days, but comparison with controls revealed that all improvements were not maintained over ensuing weeks. Incidences of BPD at 28 days of life and at 36 weeks' postmenstrual age among survivors were not significantly different between groups (80% vs 87% at 28 days of life; 45% vs 56% at 36 weeks' postmenstrual age). We found no evidence of steroidrelated adverse effects, other than transient glycosuria. At followup, data show no significant differences between dexamethasonetreated and control children in rates of cerebral palsy, blindness, deafness, developmental delay, or major neurosensory disability among survivors assessed, nor in death or survival with cerebral palsy or death or survival with major disability among those randomised.

Noble-Jamieson 1989: Dexamethasone-treated infants showed more rapid improvement in ventilation requirements during the first week of treatment, although the overall duration of oxygen therapy was similar in both groups. Cranial ultrasound examination revealed new periventricular abnormalities in three out of five dexamethasone-treated infants with previous normal scans, compared with none of four placebo-treated infants.

Ohlsson 1992: Dexamethasone facilitated weaning from assisted ventilation (P = 0.015). The incidence of infection was not significantly increased, although glycosuria (P = 0.0002) and systolic blood pressure (P = 0.003) were increased and heart rate

Late (> 7 days) systemic postnatal corticosteroids for prevention of bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



(P = 0.0001) and weight gain (P = 0.0002) were decreased in the dexamethasone-treated group. At follow-up among survivors, cerebral palsy was diagnosed in one of 11 children in the dexamethasone group, and in three of 13 controls.

Papile 1998: As infants in the early group were given dexamethasone from 14 days, they can be considered as having been treated late by our definition (> 7 days of age). Upon examination of only 28-day outcomes, babies in this study's late group can be considered as controls, as they did not receive dexamethasone until after 28 days. Mortality at 28 days was 7/182 in the early group (treated) compared with 16/189 in the late group (controls). Oxygen was required on day 28 in 141/182 versus 168/189, and the combination of 28-day mortality or oxygen requirement was evident in 147/182 versus 184/189; the latter was significant (P < 0.001). It is not possible to use long-term follow-up data in this meta-analysis, as all infants were eligible for dexamethasone after 28 days.

Parikh 2013: Data show no substantial differences in brain tissue volumes between groups. Low-dose hydrocortisone had little effect on any other reported outcomes, including mortality, BPD, and acute complications. The follow-up rate of survivors was 86% overall (37/43). Cerebral palsy was diagnosed in 15% (3/20) of survivors in the steroid group and in 6% (1/17) of those in the placebo group. Rates of cognitive and language delay, defined as < 80 on the Bayley III, were 21% versus 47% and 50% versus 59% in steroid and placebo groups, respectively. Rates of cognitive and language delay could not be pooled with others in the meta-analysis that used earlier versions of the Bayley Scales, because tests and definitions were different. Rates of any neurodevelopmental impairment were similar between the two groups.

Romagnoli 1997: Treated infants showed an increase in dynamic respiratory compliance and a decreased incidence of BPD at 28 days of life and at 36 weeks' postmenstrual age. Fewer infants in the dexamethasone group had failed to be extubated by the seventh day (40% vs 87%). Dexamethasone-treated infants had a lower weight gain during treatment and a significantly higher incidence of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy compared with controls. Data show no significant differences between groups regarding incidences of hypertension, sepsis, necrotising enterocolitis, or hyperglycaemia. At follow-up, data show no significant differences between dexamethasone-treated and control children for rates of cerebral palsy, blindness, deafness, or intellectual impairment among survivors assessed, nor for death or survival with cerebral palsy among those randomised.

Scott 1997: Cortisol responses to ACTH were lower in the dexamethasone group than in the placebo group. On day 28 of life, eight of 10 infants in the dexamethasone group no longer required assisted ventilation, compared with none of five infants in the placebo group (P = 0.04, as reported by trial authors).

Vento 2004: Six dexamethasone-treated infants and five control infants were extubated within seven days. Data show no significant differences between groups regarding respiratory distress syndrome, patent ductus arteriosus, or severe intraventricular haemorrhage (grade 3 or 4), as well as lower absolute cell counts ($P \le 0.05$) and proportions of polymorphonuclear cells (P < 0.001) in tracheal aspirate fluid in the treated group on day seven. Treated infants also had an increase in dynamic pulmonary compliance,

which was significant compared with the control group at seven days (P < 0.05). We noted no significant differences between groups regarding inspired oxygen concentration but found that infants in the dexamethasone group had significantly lower MAP on day seven (P < 0.05).

Vincer 1998: Two of 11 dexamethasone-treated infants died before hospital discharge compared with one of nine control infants. The number of days when infants had apneic spells (14 vs 2; P = 0.005) was greater in the dexamethasone-treated group. Fewer infants in the dexamethasone group had failed to be extubated by the third day (27% vs 100%) or the seventh day (27% vs 100%). Data show a trend towards more retinopathy of prematurity in the dexamethasone group (64% vs 22%; P = 0.064) but similarities in all other outcome variables between groups. At follow-up among survivors, cerebral palsy was diagnosed in four of nine children in the dexamethasone group and in two of eight controls.

Walther 2003: MAP on the first day of life was higher in the control group than in the dexamethasone group (9.1 vs 7.5 cmH_2O; P < 0.05). More infants in the dexamethasone group were successfully extubated within 7 to 14 days than in the placebo group (P < 0.05). Hyperglycaemia occurred more frequently in the dexamethasone group (P < 0.05), and infants in the control group more often received open-label dexamethasone (P < 0.05). Incidences of hypertension, sepsis, necrotising enterocolitis, gastrointestinal perforation, gastrointestinal spontaneous bleeding, intraventricular haemorrhage, or periventricular leukomalacia were not significantly different between groups. Similarly, data show no significant differences in durations of ventilation or oxygen, BPD, or mortality or survival without BPD between groups. Two infants in the control group were discharged home while on oxygen.

DISCUSSION

Among infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia (BPD), corticosteroids improve respiratory compliance (Ariagno 1987; Avery 1985), while reducing the need for oxygen supplementation (Harkavy 1989; Kazzi 1990), but data show no evidence of effects on duration of hospitalisation. Steroids facilitate extubation in ventilator-dependent infants from seven days up to 28 days after treatment. In this review, we found a significant reduction in neonatal mortality, with number needed to treat for additional beneficial outcomes of 17 (95% confidence interval (CI) 10 to 100). Mortality in hospital or at latest reported age was not significantly reduced. Whether corticosteroids given after the first week of life really improve survival among infants developing BPD remains to be confirmed.

Steroids have other significant effects. They can cause weight loss or poor weight gain (Ariagno 1987; Harkavy 1989; Ohlsson 1992). Although catchup growth after steroid therapy has been reported (Gibson 1993), worries about reduced brain growth have been noted in animal and human studies (Gramsbergen 1998 and Weichsel 1977; Papile 1998, respectively). Animal studies have also shown abnormal lung growth (Tschanz 1995). The finding of a borderline statistically significant increase in severe retinopathy of prematurity among survivors was not accompanied by significant increases in either blindness or the need for corrective lenses.

For this review, data on long-term neurosensory follow-up were available from 16 studies comprising 940 randomised infants,



but these studies were of varying methodological quality. The significant increase in abnormal neurological examination among those randomised is of potential concern; however, this is tempered by data showing that cerebral palsy and major neurosensory disability, both overall and among survivors, were not significantly increased, and that abnormal neurological examination findings were reported in only four of the 15 follow-up studies and in only 200 randomised participants. It should be noted, however, that some of the studies reporting cerebral palsy as an outcome did so early in childhood; before five years of age, the diagnosis of cerebral palsy is not certain in all cases (Stanley 1982). Moreover, only one study was designed primarily to test effects of postnatal steroids on adverse long-term neurosensory outcomes (Doyle 2006), and all studies were underpowered to detect clinically important differences in long-term neurosensory outcomes. Researchers performing animal studies have expressed concern about possible adverse effects of corticosteroids used at these doses during early postnatal life on neurodevelopment of very immature infants (Weichsel 1977). Clearly, more information on long-term outcomes of infants is needed.

Clinicians must weigh the benefits of acute improvement in respiratory function and increased chances of extubation (with possible improved survival) against potential detrimental effects, both metabolic and neurological. Dexamethasone may be a harmful drug for the immature brain, and clinicians must consider limiting its use to situations in which it is essential to achieve weaning from the ventilator. Lower doses and shorter courses should be considered for these infants; the DART study (a randomised controlled trial of low-dose, short-course dexamethasone in ventilator-dependent infants), which provided a total dose of only 0.89 mg/kg over 10 days, reported shortterm benefits of extubation and reduced respiratory support (Doyle 2006). We found limited data on effects of inhaled steroids among infants with BPD (Giffin 1994; La Force 1993; Shah 2017), but this potentially useful intervention should lead to fewer systemic side effects and warrants further study. Additional studies of low-dose systemic corticosteroids for infants at high risk of developing BPD beyond the first week of life are warranted.

Quality of the evidence

Review authors assessed the quality of evidence for seven major outcomes: mortality at 36 weeks, mortality at latest reported age, BPD at 36 weeks, home on oxygen, death or BPD at 36 weeks, cerebral palsy at latest reported age, and death or cerebral palsy at latest reported age (Summary of findings for the main comparison). We assessed the quality of evidence for all outcomes as high, except BPD at 36 weeks, which we downgraded to moderate quality because we noted risk of publication bias in these studies.

AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS

Implications for practice

The condition of the ventilator-dependent infant with bronchopulmonary dysplasia (BPD) after the age of seven days may

be at least transiently improved by a course of dexamethasone. Such treatment facilitates extubation from the ventilator and reduces the rate of BPD and the need for a later course of steroids and for home oxygen therapy. Survival to 28 days is generally improved, but whether this is maintained overall remains to be confirmed. However, researchers have reported significant shortterm side effects, including hyperglycaemia and hypertension, and, more important, some evidence of long-term side effects, including severe retinopathy of prematurity and abnormal neurological examination findings. The methodological quality of studies determining long-term outcomes is limited in some cases; surviving children have been assessed predominantly before school age, and no study has been sufficiently powered to detect important adverse long-term neurosensory outcomes. Given evidence of both benefits and harms of treatment, and limitations of the evidence at present, it appears prudent to reserve the use of late corticosteroids for infants who cannot be weaned from mechanical ventilation via an endotracheal tube after the first week of life, and to minimise the dose and duration of any course of treatment.

Implications for research

Studies are needed to examine the lowest safe dose of corticosteroid. Two large ongoing placebo-controlled trials of hydrocortisone in ventilator-dependent infants beyond the first week of life may be able to establish the role of hydrocortisone, if any, in intubated infants. Both studies reported a followup component during early childhood. Hydrocortisone at more physiological doses should be compared with dexamethasone at lower doses for ventilator-dependent infants. Researchers might find it worthwhile to undertake studies with other steroid drugs, such as betamethasone or methylprednisolone. Review authors have noted a compelling need for long-term follow-up studies on all children who have been enrolled in randomised trials of postnatal corticosteroids. Investigators must examine both major and more subtle (e.g. cognitive and behavioural) adverse neurological outcomes, in addition to long-term visual function. Effects of inhaled corticosteroids also require further study. New studies should be designed to assess overall risks and benefits of corticosteroids and should be sufficiently powered to detect important adverse long-term neurosensory sequelae.

Despite increasing use of non-invasive ventilation, infants become oxygen-dependent and may develop BPD. Outcomes of systemic corticosteroids given to infants on long-term non-invasive ventilation remain to be investigated..

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Additional follow-up data that had been provided to the authors of another systematic review (Onland 2017b) were made available to the authors of this systematic review.

REFERENCES

References to studies included in this review

Ariagno 1987 {published data only}

Ariagno RL. Personal communication. email 2000.

* Ariagno RL, Sweeney TE, Baldwin RB, Inguillo D, Martin D. Controlled trial of dexamethasone in preterm infants at risk for bronchopulmonary dysplasia: lung function, clinical course and outcome at three years. Unpublished manuscript supplied by authors 2000.

Ariagno RL, Sweeney TJ, Baldwin RB, Inguillo D, Martin D. Dexamethasone effects on lung function and risks in 3 week old ventilatory dependent preterm infants. *American Reviews of Respiratory Disease* 1987;**135**:A125.

Avery 1985 {published data only}

Avery GB, Fletcher AB, Caplan M, Brudno DS. Control trial of dexamethasone in respirator-dependent infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. *Pediatrics* 1985;**75**(1):106-11. [PUBMED: 3880879]

Brozanski 1995 {published data only}

* Brozanski BS, Jones JG, Gilmore CH, Balsan MJ, Vazquez RL, Israel BA, et al. Effect of pulse dexamethasone therapy on the incidence and severity of chronic lung disease in the very low birthweight infant. *Journal of Pediatrics* 1995;**126**(5 Pt 1):769-76. [DOI: 7752005]

Gilmour CH, Sentipal-Walerius JM, Jones JG, Doyle JM, Brozanski BS, Balsan MJ, et al. Pulse dexamethasone does not impair growth and body composition of very low birth weight infants. *Journal of the American College of Nutrition* 1995;**14**(5):455-62. [PUBMED: 8522724]

Hofkosh D, Brozanski BS, Edwards MD, Williams LA, Jones JG, Cheng KP. One year outcome of infants treated with pulse dexamethasone for prevention of BPD. *Pediatric Research* 1995;**37**(4):259A.

CDTG 1991 {published data only}

* Collaborative Dexamethasone Trial Group. Dexamethasone therapy in neonatal chronic lung disease: an international placebo-controlled trial. *Pediatrics* 1991;**88**:421-7.

Jones R, Wincott E, Elbourne D, Grant A. Controlled trial of dexamethasone in neonatal chronic lung disease: a 3 year follow-up. *Pediatrics* 1995;**96**(5 Pt 1):897-906. [PUBMED: 7478833]

Jones RA, Collaborative Dexamethasone Trial Follow-up Group. Randomized, controlled trial of dexamethasone in neonatal chronic lung disease: 13- to 17-year follow-up study: I. Neurologic, psychological, and educational outcomes. *Pediatrics* 2005;**116**(2):370-8. [DOI: 10.1542/peds.2004-1818; PUBMED: 16061591]

Jones RA, Collaborative Dexamethasone Trial Follow-up Group. Randomized, controlled trial of dexamethasone in neonatal chronic lung disease: 13- to 17-year follow-up study: II. Respiratory status, growth, and blood pressure. *Pediatrics* 2005;**116**(2):379-84. [DOI: 10.1542/peds.2004-1819; PUBMED: 16061592]

Cummings 1989 {published data only}

Cummings JJ. Personal communication. email 2002.

* Cummings JJ, D'Eugenio DB, Gross SJ. A controlled trial of dexamethasone in preterm infants at high risk for bronchopulmonary dysplasia. *New England Journal of Medicine* 1989;**320**(23):1505-10. [DOI: 10.1056/NEJM198906083202301; PUBMED: 2657423]

Gross SJ, Anbar RD, Mettelman BB. Follow-up at 15 years of preterm infants from a controlled trial of moderately early dexamethasone for the prevention of chronic lung disease. *Pediatrics* 2005;**115**(3):681-7. [DOI: 10.1542/peds.2004-0956; PUBMED: 15741372]

Doyle 2006 {published data only}

* Doyle LW, Davis PG, Morley CJ, McPhee A, Carlin JB, DART Study Investigators. Low-dose dexamethasone facilitates extubation among chronically ventilator-dependent infants: a multicenter international randomized controlled trial. *Pediatrics* 2006;**117**(1):75-83. [DOI: 10.1542/peds.2004-2843; PUBMED: 16396863]

Doyle LW, Davis PG, Morley CJ, McPhee A, Carlin JB, DART Study Investigators. Outcome at 2 years of age of infants from the DART study: a multicenter, international, randomized, controlled trial of low-dose dexamethasone. *Pediatrics* 2007;**119**(4):716-21. [DOI: 10.1542/peds.2006-2806; PUBMED: 17403842]

Durand 1995 {published data only}

Durand M. Personal communication. email 2012.

Durand M, Sardesi S, McEvoy C. Effect of early dexamethasone therapy on pulmonary mechanics and chronic lung disease in very low birth weight infants: a randomized controlled trial. *Pediatrics* 1995;**95**(4):584-90. [PUBMED: 7700763]

Harkavy 1989 {published data only}

Harkavy KL. Personal communication. email 2002.

* Harkavy KL, Scanlow JW, Chowdhry PK, Grylack LJ. Dexamethasone therapy for chronic lung disease in ventilatorand oxygen-dependent infants. A controlled trial. *Journal of Pediatrics* 1989;**115**(6):979-83. [PUBMED: 2685220]

Kari 1993 {published data only}

* Kari MA, Heinonen KO, Ikonen RS, Koivisto M, Raivio KO. Dexamethasone treatment in preterm infants at risk for bronchopulmonary dysplasia. *Archives of Disease of Childhood* 1993;**68**(5 Spec No):566-9. [PUBMED: 8323356]

Kari MA, Raivio KO, Venge P, Hallman M. Dexamethasone treatment of infants at risk of chronic lung disease: surfactant components and inflammatory parameters in airway specimens. *Pediatric Research* 1994;**36**(3):387-93. [DOI: 10.1203/00006450-199409000-00020; PUBMED: 7808837]



Mieskonen S, Eronen M, Malmberg LP, Turpeinen M, Kari MA, Hallman M. Controlled trial of dexamethasone in neonatal chronic lung disease: an 8-year follow-up of cardiopulmonary function and growth. *Acta Paediatrica* 2003;**92**(8):896-904. [PUBMED: 12948063]

Kazzi 1990 {published data only}

Kazzi NJ, Brans YW, Poland RL. Dexamethasone effects on the hospital course of infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia who are dependent on artificial ventilation. *Pediatrics* 1990;**86**(5):722-7. [PUBMED: 2235226]

Kothadia 1999 {published data only}

Bensky AS, Kothadia JM, Covitz W. Cardiac effects of dexamethasone in very low birth weight infants. *Pediatrics* 1996;**97**(6 Pt 1):818-21. [PUBMED: 8657520]

Goldstein DJ, Waldrep EL, VanPelt JC, O'Shea TM. Developmental outcome at 5 years following dexamethasone use for very low birth weight infants. *Pediatric Research* 2000;**47**(4):310A. Abstract 1832.

* Kothadia JM, O'Shea TM, Roberts D, Auringer ST, Weaver RG, Dillard RG. Randomized placebo-controlled trial of a 42-day tapering course of dexamethasone to reduce the duration of ventilator dependency in very low birthweight infants. *Pediatrics* 1999;**104**(1 Pt 1):22-7, Erratum in: Pediatrics 2004;114(6):1746. [PUBMED: 10390255]

Nixon PA, Washburn LK, Schechter MS, O'Shea TM. Followup study of a randomized controlled trial of postnatal dexamethasone therapy in very low birth weight infants: effects on pulmonary outcomes at age 8 to 11 years. *Journal of Pediatrics* 2007;**150**(4):345-50. [DOI: 10.1016/ j.jpeds.2006.12.013; PUBMED: 17382108]

O'Shea TM, Goldstein DJ, Jackson BG, Kothadia JM, Dillard RG. Randomized trial of a 42-day tapering course of dexamethasone in very low birth weight infants: neurological, medical and functional outcome at 5 years of age. *Pediatric Research* 2000;**47**:319A. Abstract 1883.

O'Shea TM, Kothadia JM, Klinepeter KL, Goldstein DJ, Jackson BG, Weaver RG 3rd, et al. Randomized placebocontrolled trial of a 42-day tapering course of dexamethasone to reduce the duration of ventilator dependency in very low birth weight infants: outcome of study participants at 1-year adjusted age. *Pediatrics* 1999;**104**(1 Pt 1):15-21. [PUBMED: 10390254]

Washburn LK, Nixon PA, O'Shea TM. Follow-up of a randomized, placebo-controlled trial of postnatal dexamethasone: blood pressure and anthropometric measurements at school age. *Pediatrics* 2006;**118**(4):1592-9. [DOI: 10.1542/peds.2006-0973; PUBMED: 17015551]

Kovacs 1998 {published data only}

* Kovacs L, Davis GM, Faucher D, Papageorgiou A. Efficacy of sequential early systemic and inhaled corticosteroid therapy in the prevention of chronic lung disease of prematurity. *Acta Paediatrica* 1998;**87**(7):792-8. [PUBMED: 9722255]

Kovacs LB. Personal communication. email 2002.

Noble-Jamieson 1989 {published data only}

Noble-Jamieson CM, Regev R, Silverman M. Dexamethasone in neonatal chronic lung disease: pulmonary effects and intracranial complications. *European Journal of Pediatrics* 1989;**148**(4):365-7. [DOI: 2651132]

Ohlsson 1992 {published data only}

Ohlsson A. A Randomized Controlled Trial of Dexamethasone Treatment in Very Low Birthweight Infants With Ventilator Dependent Chronic Lung Disease [Masters of Scence Thesis]. Hamilton (ON): McMaster University, 1990.

* Ohlsson A, Calvert SA, Hosking M, Shennan AT. Randomized controlled trial of dexamethasone treatment in very-low-birth-weight infants with ventilator-dependent chronic lung disease. *Acta Paediatrica* 1992;**81**(10):751-6. [PUBMED: 1421877]

Papile 1998 {published data only}

* Papile LA, Tyson JE, Stoll BJ, Wright LL, Donovan EF, Bauer CR, et al. A multicenter trial of two dexamethasone regimens in ventilator-dependent premature infants. *New England Journal of Medicine* 1998;**338**(16):1112-8. [DOI: 10.1056/ NEJM199804163381604; PUBMED: 9545359]

Stoll BJ, Temprosa M, Tyson JE, Papile LA, Wright LL, Bauer CR, et al. Dexamethasone therapy increases infection in low birth weight infants. *Pediatrics* 1999;**104**(5):e63. [PUBMED: 10545589]

Parikh 2013 {published data only}

Parikh NA, Kennedy KA, Lasky RE, McDavid GE, Tyson JE. Pilot randomized trial of hydrocortisone in ventilator-dependent extremely preterm infants: effects on regional brain volumes. *Journal of Pediatrics* 2013;**162**(4):685-90. [DOI: 10.1016/ j.jpeds.2012.09.054; PUBMED: 23140612]

Parikh NA, Kennedy KA, Lasky RE, Tyson JE. Neurodevelopmental outcomes of extremely preterm infants randomized to stress dose hydrocortisone. *PLoS One* 2015;**10**(9):e0137051. [DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0137051; PUBMED: 26376074]

Romagnoli 1997 {published data only}

* Romagnoli C, Vento G, Zecca E, Papacci P, De Carolis MP, Maggio L, et al. Dexamethasone for the prevention of chronic lung disease in preterm neonates: a prospective randomized study [II desametazone nella prevenzione della patologia polmonare cronica del neonato pretermine: studio prospettico randomizzato]. *Rivista Italiana di Pediatria [Italian Journal of Pediatrics*] 1997;**24**:283-8.

Romagnoli C, Zecca E, Luciano R, Torrioli G, Tortorolo G. A three year follow-up of preterm infants after moderately early treatment with dexamethasone. *Archives of Disease in Childhood. Fetal and Neonatal Edition* 2002;**87**(1):F55-8. [PUBMED: 12091294]

Romagnoli C, Zecca E, Vento G, Maggio L, Papacci P, Tortorolo G. Effect on growth of two different dexamethasone courses for preterm infants at risk of chronic lung disease. *Pharmacology* 1999;**59**(5):266-74. [PUBMED: 10529659]

Late (> 7 days) systemic postnatal corticosteroids for prevention of bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



Scott 1997 {published data only}

Scott SM, Backstrom C, Bessman S. Effect of five days of dexamethasone therapy on ventilator dependence and adrenocorticotropic hormone-stimulated cortisol concentrations. *Journal of Perinatology* 1997;**17**(1):24-8. [PUBMED: 9069060]

Vento 2004 {published data only}

Vento G. Personal communication. email 2012.

 * Vento G, Matassa PG, Zecca E, Tortorolo L, Martelli M, De Carolis MP, et al. Effect of dexamethasone on tracheobronchial aspirate fluid cytology and pulmonary mechanics in preterm infants. *Pharmacology* 2004;**71**(3):113-9.
[DOI: 10.1159/000077444; PUBMED: 15161992]

Vincer 1998 {published data only}

Vincer MJ. Personal communication. email 2002.

* Vincer MJ, Allen AC. Double blind randomized controlled trial of 6-day pulse of dexamethasone for very low birth weight infants (VLBW < 1500 grams) who are ventilator dependent at 4 weeks of age. *Pediatric Research* 1998;**43**:201A.

Walther 2003 {published data only}

Walther F. Personal communication. email 2012.

* Walther FJ, Findlay RD, Durand M. Adrenal suppression and extubation rate after moderately early low-dose dexamethasone therapy in very preterm infants. *Early Human Development* 2003;**74**(1):37-45. [PUBMED: 14512180]

References to studies excluded from this review

Anttila 2005 {published data only}

Anttila E, Peltoniemi O, Haumont D, Herting E, ter Horst H, Heinonen K, et al. Early neonatal dexamethasone treatment for prevention of bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Randomised trial and meta-analysis evaluating the duration of dexamethasone therapy. *European Journal of Pediatrics* 2005;**164**(8):472-81. [DOI: 10.1007/s00431-005-1645-8; PUBMED: 15864643]

Armstrong 2002 {published data only}

Armstrong DL, Penrice J, Bloomfield FH, Knight DB, Dezoete JA, Harding JE. Follow up of a randomised trial of two different courses of dexamethasone for preterm babies at risk of chronic lung disease. *Archives of Disease of Childhood. Fetal and Neonatal Edition* 2002;**86**(2):F102-7. [PUBMED: 11882552]

Ashton 1994 {published data only}

Ashton MR, Postle AD, Smith DE, Hall MA. Surfactant phosphatidylcholine composition during dexamethasone treatment in chronic lung disease. *Archives of Disease of Childhood. Fetal and Neonatal Edition* 1994;**71**(2):F114-7. [PUBMED: 7979464]

Baden 1972 {published data only}

* Baden M, Bauer CR, Colle E, Klein G, Taeusch HW Jr, Stern L. A controlled trial of hydrocortisone therapy in infants with respiratory distress syndrome. *Pediatrics* 1972;**50**(4):526-34. [PUBMED: 4561296] Fitzhardinge PM, Eisen A, Lejtenyi C, Metrakos K, Ramsay M. Sequelae of early steroid administration to the newborn infant. *Pediatrics* 1974;**53**(6):877-83. [PUBMED: 4598934]

Batton 2012 {published data only}

Batton BJ, Li L, Newman NS, Das A, Watterberg KL, Yoder BA, et al. Eunice Kennedy Shriver National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Neonatal Research Network. Feasibility study of early blood pressure management in extremely preterm infants. *Journal of Pediatrics* 2012;**161**(1):65-9.e1. [PUBMED: 22336574]

Biswas 2003 {published data only}

Biswas S, Buffery J, Enoch H, Bland M, Markiewicz M, Walters D. Pulmonary effects of triiodothyronine (T3) and hydrocortisone (HC) supplementation in preterm infants less than 30 weeks' gestation: results of the THORN trial - thyroid hormone replacement in neonates. *Pediatric Research* 2003;**53**(1):48-56. [DOI: 10.1203/00006450-200301000-00011; PUBMED: 12508081]

Bloomfield 1998 {published data only}

Bloomfield FH, Knight DB, Harding JE. Side effects of 2 different dexamethasone courses for preterm infants at risk of chronic lung disease: a randomized trial. *Journal of Pediatrics* 1998;**133**(3):395-400. [PUBMED: 9738724]

Bonsante 2007 {published data only}

Bonsante F, Latorre G, Iacobelli S, Forziati V, Laforgia N, Esposito L, et al. Early low-dose hydrocortisone in very preterm infants: a randomized, placebo-controlled trial. *Neonatology* 2007;**91**(4):217-21. [DOI: 10.1159/000098168; PUBMED: 17568152]

Couser 1992 {published data only}

Couser RJ, Ferrara TB, Falde B, Johnson K, Schilling CG, Hoekstra RE. Effectiveness of dexamethasone in preventing extubation failure in preterm infants at increased risk for airway edema. *Journal of Pediatrics* 1992;**121**(4):591-6. [PUBMED: 1403397]

Cranefield 2004 {published data only}

Cranefield DJ, Odd DE, Harding JE, Teele RL. High incidence of nephrocalcinosis in extremely preterm infants treated with dexamethasone. *Pediatric Radiology* 2004;**34**(2):1090-7. [DOI: 10.1007/s00247-003-1090-7; PUBMED: 14624322]

Durand 2002 {published data only}

Durand M, Mendoza MW, Tantivit P, Kugelman A, McEvoy C. A randomized trial of moderately early low-dose dexamethasone therapy in very low birth weight infants: dynamic pulmonary mechanics, oxygenation, and ventilation. *Pediatrics* 2002;**109**(2):262-8. [PUBMED: 11826205]

Efird 2005 {published data only}

Efird MM, Heerens AT, Gordon PV, Bose CL, Young DA. A randomized-controlled trial of prophylactic hydrocortisone supplementation for the prevention of hypotension in extremely low birth weight infants. *Journal of Perinatology* 2005;**25**(2):119-24. [DOI: 10.1038/sj.jp.7211193; PUBMED: 15329742]



Ferrara 1990 {published data only}

Ferrara TB, Georgieff MK, Ebert TJ, Fisher JB. Routine use of dexamethasone for the prevention of post-extubation respiratory distress. *Journal of Perinatology* 1989;**9**(3):287-90. [PUBMED: 2809781]

Garland 1999 {published data only}

Garland JS, Alex CP, Pauly TH, Whitehead VL, Brand J, Winston JF, et al. A three-day course of dexamethasone therapy to prevent chronic lung disease in ventilated neonates: a randomized trial. *Pediatrics* 1999;**104**(1 Pt 1):91-9. [PUBMED: 10390266]

Groneck 1993 {published data only}

Groneck P, Reuss D, Gotze-Speer B, Speer CP. Effects of dexamethasone on chemotactic activity and inflammatory mediators in tracheobronchial aspirates of preterm infants at risk for chronic lung disease. *Journal of Pediatrics* 1993;**122**(6):938-44. [8388949]

Halac 1990 {published data only}

Halac E, Halac J, Begue EF, Casanas JM, Indiveri DR, Petit JF, et al. Prenatal and postnatal corticosteroid therapy to prevent neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis: a controlled trial. *Journal of Pediatrics* 1990;**117**(1 Pt 1):132-8. [PUBMED: 2196355]

Kopelman 1999 {published data only}

Kopelman AE, Moise AA, Holbert D, Hegemier SE. A single very early dexamethasone dose improves respiratory and cardiovascular adaptation in preterm infants. *Journal of Pediatrics* 1999;**135**(3):345-50. [PUBMED: 10484801]

Lin 1999 {published data only}

Lin YJ, Yeh TF, Hsieh WS, Chi YC, Lin HC, Lin CH. Prevention of chronic lung disease in preterm infants by early postnatal dexamethasone therapy. *Pediatric Pulmonology* 1999;**27**(1):21-6. [PUBMED: 10023787]

Mammel 1983 {published data only}

Mammel MC, Green TP, Johnson TR, Thompson TR. Controlled trial of dexamethasone therapy in infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. *Lancet* 1983;**1**(8338):1356-8. [PUBMED: 6134136]

Merz 1999 {published data only}

Merz U, Peschgens T, Kusenbach G, Hörnchen H. Early versus late dexamethasone treatment in preterm infants at risk for chronic lung disease: a randomized pilot study. *European Journal of Pediatrics* 1999;**158**(4):318-22. [PUBMED: 10206132]

Mukhopadhyay 1998 {published data only}

Mukhopadhyay K, Kumar P, Narang A. Role of early postnatal dexamethasone in respiratory distress syndrome. *Indian Pediatrics* 1998;**35**(2):117-22. [PUBMED: 9707853]

Ng 2006 {published data only}

Ng PC, Lee CH, Bnur FL, Chan IH, Lee AW, Wong E, et al. A double-blind, randomized, controlled study of a "stress dose" of hydrocortisone for rescue treatment of refractory hypotension in preterm infants. *Pediatrics* 2006;**117**(2):367-75. [DOI: 10.1542/peds.2005-0869; PUBMED: 16452355]

Odd 2004 {published data only}

Odd DE, Armstrong DL, Teele RL, Kuschel CA, Harding JE. A randomized trial of two dexamethasone regimens to reduce side-effects in infants treated for chronic lung disease of prematurity. *Journal of Paediatrics and Child Health* 2004;**40**(5-6):282-9. [DOI: 10.1111/j.1440-1754.2004.00364.x; PUBMED: 15151582]

Peltoniemi 2005 {published data only}

* Peltoniemi O, Kari MA, Heinonen K, Saarela T, Nikolajev K, Andersson S, et al. Pretreatment cortisol values may predict responses to hydrocortisone administration for the prevention of bronchopulmonary dysplasia in high-risk infants. *Journal of Pediatrics* 2005;**146**(5):632-7. [DOI: 10.1016/j.jpeds.2004.12.040; PUBMED: 15870666]

Peltoniemi OM, Lano A, Puosi R, Yliherva A, Bonsante F, Kari MA, et al. Neonatal Hydrocortisone Working Group. Trial of early neonatal hydrocortisone: two-year follow-up. *Neonatology* 2009;**95**(3):240-7. [DOI: 10.1159/000164150; PUBMED: 18931525]

Rastogi 1996 {published data only}

Morales P, Rastogi A, Bez ML, Akintorin SM, Pyati S, Andes SM, et al. Effect of dexamethasone therapy on the neonatal ductus arteriosus. *Pediatric Cardiology* 1998;**19**(3):225-9. [DOI: 10.1007/ s002469900290; PUBMED: 9568218]

* Rastogi A, Akintorin SM, Bez ML, Morales P, Pildes RS. A controlled trial of dexamethasone to prevent bronchopulmonary dysplasia in surfactant-treated infants. *Pediatrics* 1996;**98**(2 Pt 1):204-10. [PUBMED: 8692619]

Romagnoli 1999 {published data only}

Romagnoli C, Zecca E, Luciano R, Torrioli G, Tortorolo G. Controlled trial of early dexamethasone treatment for the prevention of chronic lung disease in preterm infants: a 3-year follow-up. *Pediatrics* 2002;**109**(6):e85. [PUBMED: 12042579]

* Romagnoli C, Zecca E, Vento G, De Carolis MP, Papacci P, Tortorolo G. Early postnatal dexamethasone for the prevention of chronic lung disease in high-risk preterm infants. *Intensive Care Medicine* 1999;**25**(7):717-21. [PUBMED: 10470576]

Romagnoli C, Zecca E, Vento G, Maggio L, Papacci P, Tortorolo G. Effect on growth of two different dexamethasone courses for preterm infants at risk of chronic lung disease. *Pharmacology* 1999;**59**(5):266-74. [DOI: 28329; PUBMED: 10529659]

Sanders 1994 {published data only}

Sanders RJ, Cox C, Phelps DL, Sinkin RA. Two doses of early intravenous dexamethasone for the prevention of bronchopulmonary dysplasia in babies with respiratory distress syndrome. *Pediatric Research* 1994;**36**(1 Pt 1):122-8. [DOI: 10.1203/00006450-199407001-00022; PUBMED: 7936832]

Shinwell 1996 {published data only}

Shinwell ES. Early dexamethasone therapy is associated with increased incidence of cerebral palsy. Hot Topics '99 in Neonatology 1999:240-54.

Shinwell ES, Karplus M, Reich D, Weintraub Z, Blazer S, Bader D, et al. Early postnatal dexamethasone treatment and increased

incidence of cerebral palsy. *Archives of Disease in Childhood. Fetal and Neonatal Edition* 2000;**83**(3):F177-81. [PUBMED: 11040164]

* Shinwell ES, Karplus M, Zmora E, Reich D, Rothschild A, Blazer S, et al. Failure of early postnatal dexamethasone to prevent chronic lung disease in infants with respiratory distress syndrome. *Archives of Disease in Childhood. Fetal and Neonatal Edition* 1996;**74**(1):F33-7. [PUBMED: 8653433]

Sinkin 2000 {published data only}

D'Angio CT, Maniscalco WM, Ryan RM, Avissar NE, Basavegowda K, Sinkin RA. Vascular endothelial growth factor in pulmonary lavage fluid from premature infants: effects of age and postnatal dexamethasone. *Biology of the Neonate* 1999;**76**(5):266-73. [PUBMED: 10516393]

* Sinkin RA, Dweck HS, Horgan MJ, Gallaher KJ, Cox C, Maniscalco WM, et al. Early dexamethasone - attempting to prevent chronic lung disease. *Pediatrics* 2000;**105**(3 Pt 1):542-8. [PUBMED: 10699107]

Soll 1999 {published data only}

* Soll RF, Vermont Oxford Network Steroid Study Group. Early postnatal dexamethasone therapy for the prevention of chronic lung disease. *Pediatric Research* 1999;**45**:226A.

Vermont Oxford Network Steroid Study Group. Early postnatal dexamethasone therapy for the prevention of chronic lung disease. *Pediatrics* 2001;**108**(3):741-8. [PUBMED: 11533345]

Stark 2001 {published data only}

* Stark AR, Carlo WA, Tyson JE, Papile LA, Wright LL, Shankaran S, et al. National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Neonatal Research Network. Adverse effects of early dexamethasone in extremely-low-birth-weight infants. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2001;**344**(2):95-101. [DOI: 10.1056/NEJM200101113440203; PUBMED: 11150359]

Stark AR, Carlo WA, Vohr BR, Papile LA, Saha S, Bauer CR, et al. Eunice Kennedy Shriver National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Neonatal Research Network. Death or neurodevelopmental impairment at 18 to 22 months corrected age in a randomized trial of early dexamethasone to prevent death or chronic lung disease in extremely low birth weight infants. Journal of Pediatrics 2014; Vol. 164, issue 1:34-39.e2. [DOI: 10.1016/j.jpeds.2013.07.027; PUBMED: 23992673]

Subhedar 1997 {published data only}

Subhedar NV, Bennett AJ, Wardle SP, Shaw NJ. More trials on early treatment with corticosteroids are needed. *BMJ (Clinical Research Ed.)* 2000;**320**(7239):941. [PUBMED: 10742018]

* Subhedar NV, Ryan SW, Shaw NJ. Open randomised controlled trial of inhaled nitric oxide and early dexamethasone in high risk preterm infants. *Archives of Disease in Childhood. Fetal and Neonatal Edition* 1997;**77**(3):F185-90. [PUBMED: 9462187]

Suske 1996 {published data only}

Suske G, Oestreich K, Varnholt V, Lasch P, Kachel W. Influence of early postnatal dexamethasone therapy on ventilator dependency in surfactant-substituted preterm infants. *Acta Paediatrica* 1996;**85**(6):713-8. [PUBMED: 8816210]

Tapia 1998 {published data only}

Tapia JL, Ramirez R, Cifuentes J, Fabres J, Hubner ME, Bancalari A, et al. The effect of early dexamethasone administration on bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants with respiratory distress syndrome. *Journal of Pediatrics* 1998;**132**(1):48-52. [PUBMED: 9469999]

Wang 1996 {published data only}

* Wang JY, Yeh TF, Lin YC, Miyamura K, Holmskov U, Reid KB. Measurement of pulmonary status and surfactant protein levels during dexamethasone treatment of neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. *Thorax* 1996;**51**(9):907-13. [PUBMED: 8984701]

Wang JY, Yeh TF, Lin YJ, Chen WY, Lin CH. Early postnatal dexamethasone therapy may lessen lung inflammation in premature infants with respiratory distress syndrome on mechanical ventilation. *Pediatrics* 1997;**23**(3):193-7. [PUBMED: 9094727]

Watterberg 2004 {published data only}

* Watterberg KL, Gerdes JS, Cole CH, Aucott SW, Thilo EH, Mammel MC, et al. Prophylaxis of early adrenal insufficiency to prevent bronchopulmonary dysplasia: a multicenter trial. *Pediatrics* 2004;**114**(6):1649-57. [DOI: 10.1542/peds.2004-1159; PUBMED: 15574629]

Watterberg KL, Shaffer ML, Mishefske MJ, Leach CL, Mammel MC, Couser RJ, et al. Growth and neurodevelopmental outcomes after early low-dose hydrocortisone treatment in extremely low birth weight infants. *Pediatrics* 2007;**120**(1):40-8. [DOI: 10.1542/peds.2006-3158; PUBMED: 17606560]

Wilson 1988 {published data only}

Wilson DM, Baldwin RB, Ariagno RL. A randomized, placebocontrolled trial of effects of dexamethasone on hypothalamicpituitary-adrenal axis in preterm infants. *Journal of Pediatrics* 1988;**113**(4):764-8. [PUBMED: 3050006]

Yeh 1990 {published data only}

Yeh TF, Torre JA, Rastogi A, Anyebuno MA, Pildes RS. Early postnatal dexamethasone therapy in premature infants with severe respiratory distress syndrome: a double-blind, controlled study. *Journal of Pediatrics* 1990;**117**(2 Pt 1):273-82. [PUBMED: 2199642]

Yeh 1997 {published data only}

Lin YJ, Lin CH, Wu JM, Tsai WH, Yeh TF. The effects of early postnatal dexamethasone therapy on pulmonary outcome in premature infants with respiratory distress syndrome: a two-year follow-up study. *Acta Paediatrica* 2005;**94**(3):310-6. [PUBMED: 16028649]

Lin YJ, Yeh TF, Lin HC, Wu JM, Lin CH, Yu CY. Effects of early postnatal dexamethasone therapy on calcium homeostasis and bone growth in preterm infants with respiratory distress



syndrome. *Acta Paediatrica* 1998;**87**(10):1061-5. [PUBMED: 9825973]

Peng CT, Lin HC, Lin YJ, Tsai CH, Yeh TF. Early dexamethasone therapy and blood cell count in preterm infants. *Pediatrics* 1999;**104**(3 Pt 1):476-81. [PUBMED: 10469772]

Yeh TF, Lin IJ, Hsieh WS, Lin H, Lin C, Chen J, et al. Prevention of chronic lung disease (CLD) in premature RDS infants with early and prolonged dexamethasone (D) therapy - a multicenter double-blind controlled study. *Pediatric Research* 1994;**35**(4):262A.

* Yeh TF, Lin YJ, Hsieh WS, Lin HC, Lin CH, Chen JY, et al. Early postnatal dexamethasone therapy for the prevention of chronic lung disease in preterm infants with respiratory distress syndrome: a multicenter clinical trial. *Pediatrics* 1997;**100**(4):E3. [PUBMED: 9310536]

Yeh TF, Lin YJ, Huang CC, Chen YJ, Lin CH, Lin HC, et al. Early dexamethasone therapy in preterm infants: a follow-up study. *Pediatrics* 1998;**101**(5):E7. [PUBMED: 9565440]

Yeh TF, Lin YJ, Lin HC, Huang CC, Hsieh WS, Lin CH, et al. Outcomes at school age after postnatal dexamethasone therapy for lung disease of prematurity. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2004;**350**(13):1304-13. [DOI: 10.1056/NEJMoa032089; PUBMED: 15044641]

Yoder 1991 {published data only}

Yoder MC, Chua R, Tepper R. Effect of dexamethasone on pulmonary inflammation and pulmonary function in ventilatordependent infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. *American Review of Respiratory Disease* 1991;**143**(5 Pt 1):1044-8. [DOI: 10.1164/ajrccm/143.5_Pt_1.1044; PUBMED: 2024813]

References to ongoing studies

NCT01353313 {unpublished data only}

NCT01353313. A randomized controlled trial of the effect of hydrocortisone on survival without bronchopulmonary dysplasia and on neurodevelopmental outcomes at 22 - 26 months of age in intubated infants < 30 weeks' gestation age. clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01353313 (first received 20 April 2011).

Onland 2011 {*unpublished data only*}

Onland W, Offringa M, Cools F, Jaegere AP, Rademaker K, Blom H, et al. Systemic hydrocortisone to prevent bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants (the SToP-BPD study); a multicenter randomized placebo controlled trial. *BMC Paediatrics* 2011;**11**:102. [DOI: 10.1186/1471-2431-11-102; PUBMED: 22070744]

Additional references

Anonymous 1991

Anonymous. Dexamethasone for neonatal chronic lung disease. Lancet 1991;**338**(8773):982-3. [PUBMED: 1681347]

Ariagno 2000

Ariagno RL, Sweeney TE, Baldwin RB, Inguillo D, Martin D. Controlled trial of dexamethasone in preterm infants at risk for bronchopulmonary dysplasia: lung function, clinical course and outcome at three years. Unpublished manuscript supplied by authors 2000.

Arias-Camison 1999

Arias-Camison JM, Lau J, Cole CH, Frantz ID 3rd. Meta-analysis of dexamethasone therapy started in the first 15 days of life for prevention of chronic lung disease in premature infants. *Pediatric Pulmonology* 1999;**28**(3):167-74. [PUBMED: 10495332]

Bayley 1993

Bayley N. Bayley Scales of Infant Development. 2nd Edition. San Antonio: The Psychological Corporation, 1993.

Bhuta 1998

Bhuta T, Ohlsson A. Systematic review and meta-analysis of early postnatal dexamethasone for prevention of chronic lung disease. *Archives of Disease of Childhood. Fetal and Neonatal Edition* 1998;**79**(1):F26-3. [PUBMED: 9797621]

Doyle 2000

Doyle LW, Davis PG. Postnatal corticosteroids in preterm infants: systematic review of effects on mortality and motor function. *Journal of Paediatrics and Child Health* 2000;**36**(2):101-7. [PUBMED: 10760004]

Doyle 2010a

Doyle LW, Ehrenkranz RA, Halliday HL. Postnatal hydrocortisone for preventing or treating bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants: a systematic review. *Neonatology* 2010;**98**(2):111-7. [DOI: 10.1159/000279992; PUBMED: 20150750]

Doyle 2010b

Doyle LW, Ehrenkranz RA, Halliday HL. Dexamethasone treatment in the first week of life for preventing bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants: a systematic review. *Neonatology* 2010;**98**(3):217-24. [DOI: 10.1159/000286210; PUBMED: 20389126]

Doyle 2010c

Doyle LW, Ehrenkranz RA, Halliday HL. Dexamethasone treatment after the first week of life for bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants: a systematic review. *Neonatology* 2010;**98**(4):289-96. [DOI: 10.1159/000286212; PUBMED: 20453523]

Doyle 2014a

Doyle LW, Ehrenkranz RE, Halliday HL. Early (< 8 days) postnatal corticosteroids for preventing chronic lung disease in preterm infants. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2014, Issue 5. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD001146.pub4]

Doyle 2017

Doyle LW, Ehrenkranz RE, Halliday HL. Early (< 8 days) systemic postnatal corticosteroids for prevention of bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2017, Issue 10. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD001146.pub5]



Egberts 1997

Egberts J, Brand R, Walti H, Bevilacqua G, Breart G, Gardini F. Mortality, severe respiratory distress syndrome and chronic lung disease of the newborn are reduced more after prophylactic than after therapeutic administration of the surfactant Curosurf. *Pediatrics* 1997;**100**(1):E4. [PUBMED: 9200378]

Flagel 2002

Flagel SB, Vazquez DM, Watson SJ Jr, Neal CR. Effects of tapering neonatal dexamethasone on rat growth, neurodevelopment, and stress response. *American Journal of Regulatory Integrative Comparative Physiology* 2002;**282**(1):R55-66. [PUBMED: 11742823]

Gibson 1993

Gibson AT, Pearse RG, Wales JKH. Growth retardation after dexamethasone administration: assessment by knemometry. *Archives of Disease of Childhood* 1993;**69**(5 Spec No):505-9. [PUBMED: 8285754]

Giffin 1994

Giffin F, Greenough A. A pilot study assessing inhaled budesonide in chronically oxygen-dependent infants. *Acta Paediatrica* 1994;**83**(6):669-71. [PUBMED: 7919769]

GRADEpro GDT [Computer program]

GRADE Working Group, McMaster University. GRADEpro GDT. Version accessed 21 February 2017. Hamilton (ON): GRADE Working Group, McMaster University, 2014. Available from gradepro.org.

Gramsbergen 1998

Gramsbergen A, Mulder EJH. The influence of betamethasone and dexamethasone on motor development in young rats. *Pediatric Research* 1998;**44**(1):105-10. [DOI: 10.1203/00006450-199807000-00017; PUBMED: 9667379]

Gross 2005

Gross SJ, Anbar RD, Mettelman BB. Follow-up at 15 years of preterm infants from a controlled trial of moderately early dexamethasone for the prevention of chronic lung disease. *Pediatrics* 2005;**115**(3):681-7. [DOI: 10.1542/peds.2004-0956; PUBMED: 15741372]

Halliday 1997

Halliday HL. A review of postnatal corticosteroids for treatment and prevention of chronic lung disease in the preterm infant. *Prenatal and Neonatal Medicine* 1997;**2**:1-12.

Halliday 1999

Halliday HL. Clinical trials of postnatal corticosteroids: inhaled and systemic. *Biology of the Neonate* 1999;**76**(Suppl 1):29-40. [DOI: 47044; PUBMED: 10393391]

Higgins 2011

Higgins JP, Green S, editors. Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions Version 5.1.0 (updated March 2011). The Cochrane Collaboration, 2011. Available from www.cochrane-handbook.org.

Hofkosh 1995

Hofkosh D, Brozanski BS, Edwards MD, Williams LA, Jones JG, Cheng KP. One year outcome of infants treated with pulse dexamethasone for prevention of BPD. *Pediatric Research* 1995;**37**(4):259A.

Jones 1995

Jones R, Wincott E, Elbourne D, Grant A. Controlled trial of dexamethasone in neonatal chronic lung disease: a 3 year follow-up. *Pediatrics* 1995;**96**(5 Pt 1):897-906. [PUBMED: 7478833]

Jones 2005a

Jones RA, Collaborative Dexamethasone Trial Follow-up Group. Randomized, controlled trial of dexamethasone in neonatal chronic lung disease: 13- to 17-year follow-up study: I. Neurologic, psychological, and educational outcomes. *Pediatrics* 2005;**116**(2):370-8. [PUBMED: 16061591]

Jones 2005b

Jones RA, Collaborative Dexamethasone Trial Follow-up Group. Randomized, controlled trial of dexamethasone in neonatal chronic lung disease: 13- to 17-year follow-up study: II. Respiratory status, growth, and blood pressure. *Pediatrics* 2005;**116**(2):379-84. [PUBMED: 16061592]

La Force 1993

La Force WR, Budno DS. Controlled trial of beclomethasone dipropionate by rehydration in oxygen- and ventilator-dependent infants. *Journal of Pediatrics* 1993;**122**(2):285-8. [PUBMED: 8429447]

Mieskonen 2003

Mieskonen S, Eronen M, Malmberg LP, Turpeinen M, Kari MA, Hallman M. Controlled trial of dexamethasone in neonatal chronic lung disease: an 8-year follow-up of cardiopulmonary function and growth. *Acta Paediatrica* 2003;**92**(8):896-904. [PUBMED: 12948063]

Ng 1993

Ng PC. The effectiveness and side effects of dexamethasone in preterm infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. *Archives of Disease of Childhood* 1993;**68**(3 Spec No):330-6. [PUBMED: 8466274]

Nixon 2007

Nixon PA, Washburn LK, Schechter MS, O'Shea TM. Followup study of a randomized controlled trial of postnatal dexamethasone therapy in very low birth weight infants: effects on pulmonary outcomes at age 8 to 11 years. *Journal of Pediatrics* 2007;**150**(4):345-50. [DOI: 10.1016/ j.jpeds.2006.12.013; PUBMED: 17382108]

Northway 1967

Northway WH Jr, Rosan RC, Porter DY. Pulmonary disease following respirator therapy of hyaline-membrane disease. Bronchopulmonary dysplasia. *New England Journal of Medicine* 1967;**276**(7):357-68. [DOI: 10.1056/NEJM196702162760701; PUBMED: 5334613]



Onland 2017a

Onland W, Offringa M, van Kaam A. Late (≥ 7 days) inhalation corticosteroids to reduce bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2017, Issue 8. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD002311.pub4]

Onland 2017b

Onland W, De Jaegere AP, Offringa M, van Kaam A. Systemic corticosteroid regimens for prevention of bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2017, Issue 1. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD010941.pub2]

Parikh 2016

Parikh NA, Kennedy KA, Lasky RE, Tyson JE. Neurodevelopmental outcomes of extremely preterm infants randomized to stress dose hydrocortisone. *PLoS One* 2015;**10**(9):e0137051. [DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0137051; PUBMED: 26376074]

RevMan 2014 [Computer program]

Nordic Cochrane Centre, The Cochrane Collaboration. Review Manager 5 (RevMan 5). Version 5.3. Copenhagen: Nordic Cochrane Centre, The Cochrane Collaboration, 2014.

Romagnoli 2002

Romagnoli C, Zecca E, Luciano R, Torrioli G, Tortorolo G. A three year follow-up of preterm infants after moderately early treatment with dexamethasone. *Archives of Disease of Childhood. Fetal and Neonatal Edition* 2002;**87**(1):F55-8. [PUBMED: 12091294]

Schünemann 2013

Schünemann H, Brożek J, Guyatt G, Oxman A, editors. GRADE Working Group. GRADE Handbook for Grading Quality of Evidence and Strength of Recommendations. Available from https://gdt.gradepro.org/app/handbook/handbook.html. Updated October 2013.

Shah 2012a

Shah SS, Ohlsson A, Halliday HL, Shah VS. Inhaled versus systemic corticosteroids for preventing chronic lung disease in ventilated very low birth weight preterm neonates. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2012, Issue 5. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD002058.pub2]

Shah 2012b

Shah SS, Ohlsson A, Halliday HL, Shah VS. Inhaled versus systemic corticosteroids for the treatment of chronic lung disease in ventilated very low birth weight preterm infants. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2012, Issue 5. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD002057.pub3]

Shah 2017

Shah VS, Ohlsson A, Halliday HL, Dunn MS. Early administration of inhaled corticosteroids for preventing chronic lung disease in very low birth weight preterm neonates. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2017, Issue 1. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD001969.pub4]

Stanley 1982

Stanley FJ. Using cerebral palsy data in the evaluation of neonatal intensive care: a warning. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology* 1982;**24**(1):93-4. [PUBMED: 7106413]

Tarnow-Mordi 1999

Tarnow-Mordi W. Postnatal dexamethasone in preterm infants is potentially lifesaving, but follow up studies are urgently needed. *BMJ* 1999;**319**(7222):1385-6. [PUBMED: 10574836]

Tschanz 1995

Tschanz SA, Damke BM, Burri PH. Influence of postnatally administered glucocorticoids on rat lung growth. *Biology of the Neonate* 1995;**68**(4):229-45. [PUBMED: 8580214]

Washburn 2006

Washburn LK, Nixon PA, O'Shea TM. Follow-up of a randomized, placebo-controlled trial of postnatal dexamethasone: blood pressure and anthropometric measurements at school age. *Pediatrics* 2006;**118**(4):1592-9. [DOI: 10.1542/peds.2006-0973; PUBMED: 17015551]

Watterberg 1999

Watterberg KL, Gerdes JS, Gifford KL, Lin HM. Prophylaxis against early adrenal insufficiency to prevent chronic lung disease in premature infants. *Pediatrics* 1999;**104**(6):1258-63. [PUBMED: 10585975]

Weichsel 1977

Weichsel ME. The therapeutic use of glucocorticoid hormones in the perinatal period: potential neurologic hazards. *Annals of Neurology* 1977;**2**(5):364-6. [DOI: 10.1002/ana.410020503; PUBMED: 617574]

References to other published versions of this review

Doyle 2014b

Doyle LW, Ehrenkranz RE, Halliday HL. Late (> 7 days) postnatal corticosteroids for chronic lung disease in preterm infants. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2014, Issue 5. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD001145.pub3]

Halliday 1998

Halliday HL. Postnatal corticosteroids in the preterm infants with chronic lung disease: Late treatment (> 3 weeks). *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 1998, Issue 3. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD001145]

Halliday 2000a

Halliday HL, Ehrenkranz RA. Moderately early (7-14 days) postnatal corticosteroids for preventing chronic lung disease in preterm infants. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2000, Issue 2. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD001144]

Halliday 2000b

Halliday HL, Ehrenkranz RA. Delayed (> 3 weeks) postnatal corticosteroids for chronic lung disease in preterm infants. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2000, Issue 4. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD001145]



Halliday 2001a

Halliday HL, Ehrenkranz RA. Delayed (> 3 weeks) postnatal corticosteroids for chronic lung disease in preterm infants. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2001, Issue 2. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD001145]

Halliday 2001b

Halliday HL, Ehrenkranz RA. Moderately early (7-14 days) postnatal corticosteroids for preventing chronic lung disease in preterm infants. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2001, Issue 1. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD001144]

Halliday 2003a

Halliday HL, Ehrenkranz RA, Doyle LW. Moderately early (7-14 days) postnatal corticosteroids for preventing chronic lung

disease in preterm infants. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2003, Issue 1. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD001144]

Halliday 2003b

Halliday HL, Ehrenkranz RA, Doyle LW. Delayed (> 3 weeks) postnatal corticosteroids for chronic lung disease in preterm infants. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2003, Issue 1. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD001145]

Halliday 2009

Halliday HL, Ehrenkranz RA, Doyle LW. Late (> 7 days) postnatal corticosteroids for chronic lung disease in preterm infants. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2009, Issue 1. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD001145.pub2]

* Indicates the major publication for the study

CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES

Characteristics of included studies [ordered by study ID]

Ariagno 1987

Bias	Authors' judgement Support for judgement					
Risk of bias						
Notes	Results in the abstract were updated with complete data provided by investigators in September 2000					
Outcomes	Pulmonary function tests, failure to extubate, mortality, hyperglycaemia, hypertension, infection, GI bleeding, NEC, mortality, time to extubation, rates of weight gain and head growth, need for home oxy gen, duration of oxygen, ROP, CP					
Interventions	2 regimens were used in this study: 10-day or 7-day. 10-day: intravenous dexamethasone 1 mg/kg/d fo 4 days followed by 0.5 mg/kg/d for 6 days; 7-day: 1 mg/kg/d for 3 days followed by 0.5 mg/kg/d for 4 days. Of 17 dexamethasone-treated infants, 4 received the 10-day protocol, and 13 the 7-day protocol. Saline placebos were used during respective treatment periods.					
Participants	34 preterm infants < 1501 grams birth weight, ventilator-dependent, no weaning from mechanical ven- tilation at 3 weeks. CXR changes					
Methods Double-blind randomised controlled trial						

Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	Random allocation by pharmacist
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Blinding of randomisation: yes Random allocation by pharmacist
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of intervention: yes
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Use of placebo



Ariagno 1987 (Continued)

Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of outcome assessment: yes
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Complete follow-up: yes for outcomes measured within the first year; no for later outcomes
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficent information

Avery 1985

Methods	Randomised controlled trial	
Participants	16 infants < 1501 grams birth weight, age 2 to 6 weeks, had respiratory distress syndrome but at entry radiological signs of BPD of stage 2 or 3 by Northway Classification Exclusion for PDA, congenital heart disease, pneumonia, IV lipids within 24 hours	
Interventions	Intravenous dexamethasone 0.5 mg/kg/d every 12 hours intravenously for 3 days, 0.3 mg/kg/d for 3 days decreased by 10% every 3 days Placebo not administered	
Outcomes	Pulmonary function tests, extubation within 3 days, mortality, sepsis, hypertension, hyperglycaemia, duration of hospital stay	
Notes	_	

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Random allocation by opening sealed envelopes. Stratification by birth weight and sequential analysis
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Random allocation by opening sealed envelopes. Stratification by birth weight and sequential analysis Blinding of randomisation: yes
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Blinding of intervention: uncertain
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Blinding of intervention: uncertain
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Blinding of outcome: uncertain
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Complete follow-up: yes



Low risk

Avery 1985 (Continued)

Selective reporting (reporting bias) All prespecified outcomes reported

Brozanski 1995		
Methods	Double-blind randomised controlled trial	
Participants	78 infants < 1501 grams who were ventilator-dependent at 7 days Exclusions: complex congenital anomalies, pulmonary hypoplasia, haemodynamic instability	
Interventions	Dexamethasone 0.25 mg/kg/d 12-hourly for 2 days, repeated every 10 days until 36 weeks' PMA or until ventilator support or supplemental oxygen no longer needed. An occasional dose of study drug was ad- ministered as an intramuscular injection when intravenous access was not possible. Control infants were given an equivalent volume of saline intravenously twice daily for 3 days.	
Outcomes	Inspired oxygen concentration, duration of supplemental oxygen, survival without oxygen at 30 days and 34 weeks, CLD, GI bleeding, IVH, death, NEC, ROP (> stage II), hyperglycaemia, pulmonary air leak, sepsis, worsening IVH (grade > II)	
Notes	_	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	Random allocation via sealed envelopes kept in the pharmacy. Stratification by sex and birth weight (< 1000 grams vs ≥ 1000 grams)
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Random allocation via sealed envelopes kept in the pharmacy. Stratification by sex and birth weight (< 1000 grams vs ≥ 1000 grams) Blinding of randomisation: yes
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of intervention: yes
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of intervention: yes
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of outcome: yes
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Complete follow-up: no; results given for 78 out of 88 enrolled infants
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	All prespecified outcomes reported



CDTG 1991				
Methods	Multi-centre double-bl	ind randomised controlled trial		
Participants	287 preterm infants from 3 weeks of age with oxygen dependency, with or without mechanical ventila- tion, whose condition was static or deteriorating over the preceding week Exclusion: major malformations			
Interventions	ing 9-day course (0.6, 0	Dexamethasone 0.6 mg/kg/d for 1 week intravenously or orally, with an option to give a second taper- ing 9-day course (0.6, 0.4, and 0.2 mg/kg/d for 3 days each) if, after initial improvement, relapse oc- curred. Matching saline placebo was given intravenously (or orally if no intravenous line) for 1 week.		
Outcomes	Durations of mechanical ventilation, death, sepsis, NEC, pneumothorax, blood pressure, plasma glu- cose, GI bleeding, O ₂ , hospital stay Cerebral palsy and blindness in survivors as assessed by questionnaires from general practitioners, healthcare visitors, and parents			
Notes	Babies could be enrolle	ed if breathing spontaneously.		
Risk of bias				
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement		
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	Random allocation via unmarked vials and telephone randomisation. Stratifi- cation by clinical centre and by whether or not babies were ventilator-depen- dent		
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Random allocation via unmarked vials and telephone randomisation. Stratifi- cation by clinical centre and by whether or not babies were ventilator-depen- dent Blinding of randomisation: yes		
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of intervention: yes		
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of intervention: yes		
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of outcome measurement: yes		
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Survivors at 3 years were followed up. 14 infants died after discharge, and fol- low-up information was available for 209 of the 212 infants (99% follow-up).		
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	All prespecified outcomes reported		

Cummings 1989

Methods	Double-blind randomised controlled trial	
Participants	36 two-week-old infants < 1251 grams birth weight, < 31 weeks, needing mechanical ventilation and > 29% oxygen at entry	



Cummings 1989 (Continued)	Exclusions: PDA, renal failure, sepsis Infants in control group received a saline placebo.
Interventions	Dexamethasone 0.5 mg/kg/d for 3 days, 0.3 mg/kg/d for 3 days, then reduced by 10% every 3 days to 0.1 mg/kg/d for 3 days, then alternate days for 2 days or 0.5 mg/kg/d for 3 days, reduced by 50% every 3 days to 0.06 mg/kg/d for 3 days, then alternate days for 7 days
Outcomes	Durations of intermittent positive-pressure ventilation (IPPV), oxygen, and hospital stay; rates of pneu- mothorax, hyperglycaemia, sepsis, GI bleeding, transfusions, ROP, mortality; growth and development.
Notes	_

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	Randomised allocation to 1 of 3 groups via a table of random numbers kept in the pharmacy
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Randomised allocation to 1 of 3 groups via a table of random numbers kept in the pharmacy Blinding of randomisation: yes
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of intervention: yes
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of intervention: yes
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of outcome measurement: yes
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Complete follow-up: yes Blinding of outcome measurement: yes
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	All prespecified outcomes reported

oyle 2006		
Methods	Multi-centre double-blind randomised controlled trial	
Participants	70 infants < 28 weeks' gestation or < 1000 grams birth weight, ventilator-dependent after 7 days Exclusions: congenital neurological defects, chromosomal anomalies, other disorders likely to cause long-term neurological deficits	
Interventions	A 10-day tapering course of dexamethasone (0.15 mg/kg/d for 3 days, 0.10 mg/kg/d for 3 days, 0.05 mg/kg/d for 2 days, and 0.02 mg/kg/d for 2 days). Total dose of dexamethasone 0.89 mg/kg over 10 days	
	Control infants were given equivalent volumes of normal saline placebo. A repeat course of the same blinded drug was allowed at the discretion of attending clinicians.	



Doyle 2006 (Continued)			
Outcomes	Ventilator settings, oxygen requirements, hyperglycaemia, hypertension, growth, BPD (any oxygen at 36 weeks), severe BPD (> 30% oxygen at 36 weeks' PMA), mortality, infection, NEC, GI bleeding, PDA, ROP, cardiac hypertrophy, cranial ultrasound abnormalities Long-term follow-up at 2 years of age by staff blinded to treatment allocation for neurological impair- ments and disabilities, including cerebral palsy		
Notes	Sample size estimate was 814, but study was stopped early because of slow recruitment.		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	Random allocation was computer-generated centrally, independent of investi- gators, except the statistician, and was stratified by centre, with randomly per- muted blocks of 2 to 8 infants.	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Blinding of randomisation: yes	
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of intervention: yes	
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of intervention: yes	
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of outcome measurement: yes	
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Complete follow-up: yes	
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	All prespecified outcomes reported	

Durand 1995

Methods	Randomised controlled trial	
Participants	43 preterm babies 7 to 14 days old with birth weight 501 grams to 1500 grams, gestational age 24 to 32 weeks, needing mechanical ventilation with < 30% oxygen Exclusions: congenital heart disease, IVH (grade IV), multiple anomalies	
Interventions	Intravenous dexamethasone 0.5 mg/kg/d for 3 days, then 0.25 mg/kg/d for 3 days and 0.10 mg/kg for 1 day Control infants were not given a placebo.	
Outcomes	Pulmonary function tests, inspired oxygen concentration, ventilator settings, BPD (36 weeks' PMA), in- fection, ROP, IVH	



_

Durand 1995 (Continued)

Notes

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Blind drawing of random cards in sealed envelopes
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Yes
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	High risk	Blinding of intervention: no
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Blinding of intervention: no
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	High risk	Blinding of outcome measurement: only for respiratory mechanics
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Complete follow-up: almost (43 of 44 randomised)
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	All prespecified outcomes reported

Harkavy 1989

Methods	Double-blind randomised controlled trial	
Participants	21 preterm infants with	n ventilator and O ₂ dependency at 30 days
Interventions	Dexamethasone 0.5 mg/kg/d every 12 hours for 2 weeks intravenously or orally Saline placebo given to controls	
Outcomes	Inspired oxygen conce ROP	ntration, duration of oxygen, mortality, hypertension, hyperglycaemia, infection,
Notes	_	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	Random allocation in the pharmacy via cards of random numbers
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Allocation concealment: yes



Harkavy 1989 (Continued)

Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomesLow riskBlinding of intervention: yesBlinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomesLow riskBlinding of intervention: yesBlinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomesLow riskBlinding of outcome: yesIncomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomesLow riskComplete follow-up: yesSelective reporting (re- porting bias)Unclear riskAll prespecified outcomes reported			
and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes Low risk Blinding of outcome data Low risk Complete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes Selective reporting (re- Unclear risk All prespecified outcomes reported	bias and detection bias)	Low risk	Blinding of intervention: yes
sessment (detection bias) All outcomes Incomplete outcome data Low risk Complete follow-up: yes (attrition bias) All outcomes Selective reporting (re- Unclear risk All prespecified outcomes reported	and personnel (perfor- mance bias)	Low risk	Blinding of intervention: yes
(attrition bias) All outcomes Selective reporting (re- Unclear risk All prespecified outcomes reported	sessment (detection bias)	Low risk	Blinding of outcome: yes
	(attrition bias)	Low risk	Complete follow-up: yes
		Unclear risk	All prespecified outcomes reported

Kari 1993

Methods	Multi-centre double-blind randomised controlled trial		
Participants	41 preterm infants 10 days old, weighing < 1500 grams with gestational age > 23 weeks, and ventila- tor-dependent		
	Exclusions: PDA, sepsis, GI bleeding, major malformation		
Interventions	Dexamethasone 0.5 mg/kg/d given intravenously 12-hourly for 7 days Infants in the control group received normal saline as a placebo.		
Outcomes	BPD, duration of IPPV, hypertension, hyperglycaemia, sepsis, perforated colon, cryotherapy for ROP		
Notes	_		
Dickoffing			

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Random allocation: method not stated
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Allocation concealment: yes
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of intervention: yes
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of intervention: yes



Kari 1993 (Continued)

Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of outcome measurement: yes
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Complete follow-up: yes
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	All prespecified outcomes reported

Kazzi 1990

Methods	Double-blind randomised controlled trial
Participants	23 preterm infants, 3 to 4 weeks old, who weighed < 1501 grams at birth, with radiological findings of BPD and needing mechanical ventilation in > 34% oxygen; failure of medical treatment Exclusions: PDA, pneumonia, sepsis, hypertension
Interventions	Dexamethasone 0.5 mg/kg/d for 3 days, 0.4 mg/kg/d for 2 days, 0.25 mg/kg/d for 2 days, given by naso- gastric tube as a single daily dose, then hydrocortisone every 6 hours for 10 days Infants in the control group received equal volumes of saline.
Outcomes	Inspired oxygen concentration, ventilator settings, extubation < 9 days, hyperglycaemia, sepsis, hyper- tension, ROP; durations of oxygen, mechanical ventilation, and hospital stay
Notes	_

. . . .

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	Random allocation achieved by drawing a card prepared from random num- ber tables in the pharmacy; stratification for birth weight (< 1000 grams, 1000 grams to 1250 grams, and 1251 grams to 1500 grams)
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Allocation concealment: yes
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of intervention: yes
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of intervention: yes
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of outcome: yes
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Complete follow-up: yes



Kazzi 1990 (Continued)

Selective reporting (reporting bias) Unclear risk

All prespecified outcomes reported

Methods	Double-blind randomised controlled trial		
Participants	118 preterm infants, < 1501 grams, age 15 to 25 days, ventilator-dependent over 30% oxygen; no PDA, major malformation, HIV, or hepatitis B virus infection		
Interventions	42-Day tapering course of dexamethasone or equal volume of normal saline. Dexamethasone 0.25 mg/kg 12-hourly for 3 days, 0.15 mg/kg 12-hourly for 3 days, then 10% reduction in dose every 3 days until dose of 0.1 mg/kg had been given for 3 days, from which time 0.1 mg/kg every other day until 42 days after entry		
Outcomes	Duration of ventilation, oxygen, hospital stay; death, oxygen at 36 weeks' PMA, ROP (stage 3), infection hypertension, hyperglycaemia Follow-up: Bayley MDI and PDI, cerebral palsy, abnormal neurological examination findings		
Notes	_		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	Random allocation within 6 strata according to birth weight (500 grams to 800 grams, 801 grams to 1100 grams, and 1101 grams to 1500 grams) and sex. Method not stated	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Random allocation within 6 strata according to birth weight (500 grams to 800 grams, 801 grams to 1100 grams, and 1101 grams to 1500 grams) and sex. Method not stated Blinding of randomisation: yes	
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of intervention: yes	
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of intervention: yes	
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of outcome: yes	
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Complete follow-up: yes for outcomes measured within first year; no for out- comes measured at 5 or more years	
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	All prespecified outcomes reported	



Kovacs 1998

Methods	Double-blind randomised controlled trial		
Participants	60 ventilator-dependent infants of < 30 weeks' gestation and < 1501 grams birth weight		
Interventions	Dexamethasone given systemically at a dose of 0.25 mg/kg twice daily for 3 days followed by nebulised budesonide 500 μg twice daily for 18 days Control infants received systemic and inhaled saline placebos.		
Outcomes	Survival to discharge, ventilatory support between 9 and 17 days, supplemental oxygen between 8 and 10 days, pulmonary compliance at 10 days, elastase/albumin ratios in tracheal aspirates, need for rescue dexamethasone, time to extubation, duration of oxygen in survivors, BPD at 36 weeks' PMA in survivors, duration of hospital stay		
Notes	_		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	Random allocation in pharmacy, with stratification by gestational age (22 to 26 weeks vs 27 to 29 weeks)	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Allocation concealment: yes	
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of intervention: yes	
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of intervention: yes	
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of outcome measurement: yes	
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Complete follow-up: yes	
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	All prespecified outcomes reported	

Noble-Jamieson 1989

Methods	Double-blind randomised controlled trial
Participants	18 preterm infants over 4 weeks old and needing < 30% oxygen Exclusion for congenital anomalies, infection, gastric erosion, and NEC
Interventions	Dexamethasone 0.5 mg/kg/d for 7 days orally or intravenously, 0.25 mg/kg/d for 7 days, 0.1 mg/kg/d for 7 days Saline placebo given to controls



Noble-Jamieson 1989 (Continued)

Outcomes Inspired oxygen concentration, duration of oxygen, leucocytosis, cranial ultrasound scan

Notes

Spontaneously breathing infants could be enrolled.

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Random allocation: method not stated
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Blinding of randomisation: not clear
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of intervention: yes
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of intervention: yes
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of outcome measurement: yes
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Complete follow-up: yes
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Primary outcome not clearly specified

Ohlsson 1992

Methods	Double-blind randomised controlled trial
Participants	25 preterm infants, 21 to 35 days old, weighing < 1501 grams birth weight, and needing mechanical ven- tilation > 29% O ₂ . Chest radiograph consistent with BPD Exclusions: infection, congenital anomalies, PDA, NEC, GI bleeding or perforation
Interventions	Dexamethasone 0.5 mg/kg twice daily for 3 days, followed by 0.25 mg/kg twice daily for 3 days and 0.125 mg/kg twice daily for 3 days intravenously Intravenous placebo was not permitted by Ethics Committee. Sham injection of saline was given into the bed in the control group by a physician not involved in respiratory care of the infant or in the study. A band aid was affixed to a possible site for intravenous infusion
Outcomes	Extubation < 7 days, change in chest radiograph, blood pressure, full blood picture, perforation of stomach, severe ROP, death
Notes	
Risk of bias	



Ohlsson 1992 (Continued)

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Random allocation in pharmacy via sealed envelopes
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Allocation concealment: yes
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Blinding of intervention: probably, because control group received a sham injection by staff not involved in the trial
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Blinding of intervention: probably
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of outcome: yes
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Complete follow-up: yes
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	All prespecified outcomes reported

Papile 1998

Methods	Multi-centre double-blind randomised controlled trial		
Participants	371 very low birth weight (501 grams to 1500 grams) infants who were ventilator-dependent at 2 weeks of age and had respiratory index scores (MAP x FiO ₂) ≥ 2.4, which had been increasing or minimally de- creasing over the previous 48 hours, or a score ≥ 4.0 even if there had been improvement in the preced ing 48 hours Exclusions if received steroid treatment after birth, signs of sepsis as judged by treating physician, or major congenital anomaly of cardiovascular, pulmonary, or central nervous system		
Interventions	Dexamethasone 0.50 mg/kg/d intravenously or orally for 5 days, followed by 0.30 mg/kg/d for 3 days, then 0.14 mg/kg/d for 3 days, and finally 0.06 mg/kg/d for 3 days, making a total period of 2 weeks fol- lowed by placebo for 2 weeks Control group did not receive dexamethasone until after 4 weeks. From 2 to 4 weeks, they received a saline placebo.		
Outcomes	28-Day mortality, need for oxygen at 28 days, 28-day mortality, oxygen at 28 days		
Notes	This was described as an early (2 weeks) vs late (4 weeks) dexamethasone study. Infants in the "early" group were considered to have received late steroid treatment according to our definition (> 7 days), whereas infants in the "late" group served as controls for 28-day outcomes before dexamethasone treatment was started.		
Risk of bias			

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	



Papile 1998 (Continued)

Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	Random allocation in each centre's pharmacy by the urn method to promote equal distribution of participants between treatment groups
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Allocation concealment: yes
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of intervention: yes
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of intervention: yes
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of outcome measurements: yes
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Complete follow-up: yes
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	All prespecified outcomes reported

Parikh 2013

arikn 2013			
Methods	Double-blind randomised controlled trial		
Participants	64 infants with birth weight < 1001 grams, ventilator-dependent between 10 and 21 days of age, with a respiratory index		
	≥ 2 with estimated 75%	o risk of developing CLD	
Interventions	Hydrocortisone total of 17 mg/kg over 7 days (3 mg/kg/d for 4 days, 2 mg/kg/d for 2 days, and 1 mg/kg/ d for 1 day). Identical volume saline placebo		
Outcomes	Main outcome was brain tissue volume on MRI at term-equivalent age. Other outcomes included mortality, BPD, and acute complications.		
	Outcomes at 18 to 22 months of age, corrected for prematurity, were also reported.		
Notes	_		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Random allocation by an individual not involved in the study. Exact method of randomisation not described. Birth weight (≤ 750 grams vs 751 grams to 1000 grams) and respiratory index score (2 to 4 vs > 4) strata	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Allocation concealment: yes	



Parikh 2013 (Continued)

Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of intervention: yes
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of intervention: yes
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of outcome measurement: yes
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Complete follow-up: yes
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	All prespecified outcomes reported

Romagnoli 1997

Methods	Randomised controlled	d trial	
Participants	30 preterm infants, oxygen- and ventilator-dependent on 10th day and at high risk of BPD by authors' own scoring system (90% risk)		
Interventions	Dexamethasone 0.50 mg/kg/d for 6 days, 0.25 mg/kg/d for 6 days, and 0.125 mg/kg/d for 3 days (total dose 4.75 mg/kg) from 10th day intravenously. Control group received no placebo.		
Outcomes		Failure to extubate at 28 days, BPD (28 days of life and 36 weeks' PMA), infection, hyperglycaemia, hy- pertension, PDA, severe IVH, NEC, received late steroids, severe ROP, left ventricular hypertrophy	
Notes	_		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Random allocation via numbered sealed envelopes	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Alloocation concealment: yes	
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	High risk	Blinding of intervention: no	
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Blinding of intervention: no	
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias)	Low risk	Blinding of outcome measurement: yes	



Romagnoli 1997 (Continued) All outcomes

Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Complete follow-up: yes	
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	All prespecified outcomes reported	

Scott 1997

Methods	Double-blind randomised controlled trial		
Participants	15 infants ventilator-dependent between 11 and 14 days of age with FiO ₂ > 0.60		
Interventions	Dexamethasone 0.5 m Identical volume saline	g/kg/d for 2 days, then 0.3 mg/kg/d for 3 days (total dose 1.9 mg/kg) e placebo	
Outcomes		Main outcomes was cortisol response to ACTH. Other outcomes included mortality and acute complications.	
Notes	_		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	Random allocation via a random number table	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Allocation concealment: yes	
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of intervention: yes	
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of intervention: yes	
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of outcome measurement: yes	
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Complete follow-up: yes	
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	All prespecified outcomes reported	



Methods	Randomised controlled	d trial	
Participants	20 infants < 1250 grams birth weight and < 33 weeks' gestational age who were oxygen-dependent on 10th day of life Exclusions: not specified		
Interventions	Intravenous dexamethasone 0.50 mg/kg/d for 3 days, 0.25 mg/kg/d for 3 days, and 0.125 mg/kg/d for 1 day (total dose 2.375 mg/kg) Control group received no steroid treatment.		
Outcomes	Tracheal aspirate fluid grade II)	cell counts, pulmonary mechanics, extubation during the study, PDA, IVH (>	
Notes	_		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Random allocation: method not specified	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Allocation concealment: unclear	
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Blinding of intervention: not clear	
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Blinding of intervention: not clear	
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of outcome measurements: yes	
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Complete follow-up: yes	
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	All prespecified outcomes reported	

Vincer 1998

Methods	Double-blind randomised controlled trial
Participants	20 very low birth weight infants who were ventilator-dependent at 28 days' postnatal age
Interventions	6-Day course of intravenous dexamethasone 0.50 mg/kg/d for 3 days followed by 0.30 mg/kg/d for the final 3 days Equal volume of saline placebo



Vincer 1998 (Continued)

Outcomes Mortality, median number of days ventilated after treatment, days of apnoeic spells, length of hospital stay, weight and head circumference at 2 years, corrected MDI, retinopathy of prematurity, cerebral palsy in survivors, blindness in survivors Notes Published as an abstract only **Risk of bias** Bias Authors' judgement Support for judgement Unclear risk Random assignment: method not stated Random sequence generation (selection bias) Allocation concealment Low risk Allocation concealment: yes (selection bias) Blinding (performance Unclear risk Blinding of intervention: probably bias and detection bias) All outcomes Blinding of participants Unclear risk Blinding of intervention: probably and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes Blinding of outcome as-Low risk Blinding of outcome measurements: yes sessment (detection bias) All outcomes Incomplete outcome data Low risk Complete follow-up: yes (attrition bias) All outcomes Selective reporting (re-Unclear risk Outcomes not clearly specified porting bias)

Walther 2003

Methods	Double-blind randomised controlled trial					
Participants	36 infants of gestation 24 to 32 weeks and birth weight > 599 grams with respiratory distress syndrome requiring mechanical ventilation with > 29% oxygen or respiratory index (MAP x inspired oxygen) > 1.9 and ventilator rate > 16/min on days 7 to 14 after birth Exclusions: sepsis, congenital heart disease, hypertension, unstable clinical status (renal failure, grade IV IVH), multiple congenital anomalies					
Interventions	14-Day course of dexamethasone (0.20 mg/kg/d for 4 days, 0.15 mg/kg/d for 4 days, 0.10 mg/kg/d for 4 days, and 0.05 mg/kg/d for 2 days). Total dose of dexamethasone 1.9 mg/kg over 14 days Control infants received equivalent amounts of normal saline placebo					
Outcomes	Ventilator settings, MAP, inspired oxygen concentration, extubation within 7 to 14 days, hypergly- caemia, hypertension, serum cortisol, received late dexamethasone, BPD (oxygen at 36 weeks' PMA), survival without BPD					
Notes	_					



Walther 2003 (Continued)

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement						
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	Random allocation by staff pharmacist, with investigators and clinicians un- aware of treatment assignment						
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Allocation concealment: yes						
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of intervention: yes						
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of intervention: yes						
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding of outcome measurements: yes						
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Complete follow-up: yes						
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	All prespecified outcomes reported						
BPD: bronchopulmonary dyspl CLD: chronic lung disease. CP: cerebral palsy. CXR: chest x-ray. FiO ₂ : fraction of inspired oxyge GI: gastrointestinal. HIV: human immunodeficiency PPV: intermittent positive-pres VH: intraventricular haemorrh. V: intraventricular haemorrh. V: intraventricular haemorrh. V: intraventricular haemorrh. V: intraventricular haemorrh. VI: intrave	n. ssure ventilation. age. dex. ing.							

Characteristics of excluded studies [ordered by study ID]

Study	Reason for exclusion					
Anttila 2005	Early neonatal dexamethasone treatment for prevention of bronchopulmonary dysplasia - in "Ear- ly (< 8 days) systemic postnatal corticosteroids for preventing bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants" review (Doyle 2017)					



Study	Reason for exclusion						
Armstrong 2002	Follow-up study of 2 different dexamethasone regimens without an untreated control group						
Ashton 1994	No clinical outcomes assessed						
Baden 1972	Controlled trial of hydrocortisone therapy in infants with respiratory distress syndrome - in "Ear- ly (< 8 days) systemic postnatal corticosteroids for preventing bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants" review (Doyle 2017)						
Batton 2012	Feasibility study of early blood pressure management in extremely preterm infants - in "Early (< 8 days) systemic postnatal corticosteroids for preventing bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm fants" review (Doyle 2017)						
Biswas 2003	Pulmonary effects of triiodothyronine (T3) and hydrocortisone (HC) supplementation in preterm infants at less than 30 weeks' gestation - in "Early (< 8 days) systemic postnatal corticosteroids for preventing bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants" review (Doyle 2017)						
Bloomfield 1998	2 different courses of dexamethasone compared; no placebo control group						
Bonsante 2007	Randomised placebo-controlled trial of early low-dose hydrocortisone in very preterm infants - in "Early (< 8 days) systemic postnatal corticosteroids for preventing bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants" review (Doyle 2017)						
Couser 1992	Dexamethasone given only to facilitate extubation; no long-term data reported						
Cranefield 2004	2 dexamethasone regimens compared without an untreated control group						
Durand 2002	2 different courses of dexamethasone compared without a placebo control group						
Efird 2005	Randomised controlled trial of prophylactic hydrocortisone supplementation for prevention of hy- potension in extremely low birth weight infants - in "Early (< 8 days) systemic postnatal corticos- teroids for preventing bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants" review (Doyle 2017)						
Ferrara 1990	Single dose of intravenous dexamethasone given before extubation; no long-term outcome data reported						
Garland 1999	Randomised controlled trial of a 3-day course of dexamethasone therapy to prevent bronchopul- monary dysplasia in ventilated neonates - in "Early (< 8 days) systemic postnatal corticosteroids for preventing bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants" review (Doyle 2017)						
Groneck 1993	No clinical outcomes reported						
Halac 1990	Controlled trial of prenatal and postnatal corticosteroid therapy to prevent neonatal necrotising enterocolitis - in "Early (< 8 days) systemic postnatal corticosteroids for preventing bronchopul- monary dysplasia in preterm infants" review (Doyle 2017)						
Kopelman 1999	Single very early dexamethasone dose improves respiratory and cardiovascular adaptation in preterm infants - in "Early (< 8 days) systemic postnatal corticosteroids for preventing bronchopy monary dysplasia in preterm infants" review (Doyle 2017)						
Lin 1999	Prevention of bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants by early postnatal dexamethasone therapy - in "Early (< 8 days) systemic postnatal corticosteroids for preventing bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants" review (Doyle 2017)						
Mammel 1983	Randomised trial with a cross-over design so that all infants were treated at some time with dex- amethasone						

Study	Reason for exclusion						
Merz 1999	Dexamethasone started at 7 or 14 days with no placebo control group						
Mukhopadhyay 1998	Role of early postnatal dexamethasone in respiratory distress syndrome - in "Early (< 8 days) sys- temic postnatal corticosteroids for preventing bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants" re- view (Doyle 2017)						
Ng 2006	Double-blind randomised controlled study of a stress dose of hydrocortisone for rescue treatment of refractory hypotension in preterm infants - in "Early (< 8 days) systemic postnatal corticosteroid for preventing bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants" review (Doyle 2017)						
Odd 2004	2 dexamethasone regimens compared without an untreated control group						
Peltoniemi 2005	Trial of early neonatal hydrocortisone administration for prevention of bronchopulmonary dyspla- sia in high-risk infants - in "Early (< 8 days) systemic postnatal corticosteroids for preventing bron- chopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants" review (Doyle 2017)						
Rastogi 1996	Randomised controlled trial of dexamethasone to prevent bronchopulmonary dysplasia in surfac- tant-treated infants - in "Early (< 8 days) systemic postnatal corticosteroids for preventing bron- chopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants" review (Doyle 2017)						
Romagnoli 1999	Controlled trial of early dexamethasone treatment for prevention of bronchopulmonary dyspla- sia in preterm infants - in "Early (< 8 days) systemic postnatal corticosteroids for preventing bron- chopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants" review (Doyle 2017)						
Sanders 1994	2 doses of early intravenous dexamethasone for prevention of bronchopulmonary dysplasia in ba- bies with respiratory distress syndrome - in "Early (< 8 days) systemic postnatal corticosteroids for preventing bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants" review						
Shinwell 1996	Early postnatal dexamethasone treatment to prevent bronchopulmonary dysplasia in infants with respiratory distress syndrome - in "Early (< 8 days) systemic postnatal corticosteroids for prevent- ing bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants" review (Doyle 2017)						
Sinkin 2000	Early dexamethasone - attempting to prevent bronchopulmonary dysplasia - in "Early (< 8 days) systemic postnatal corticosteroids for preventing bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants' review (Doyle 2017)						
Soll 1999	Early postnatal dexamethasone therapy for prevention of bronchopulmonary dysplasia - in "Ear- ly (< 8 days) systemic postnatal corticosteroids for preventing bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants" review (Doyle 2017)						
Stark 2001	Randomised trial of early dexamethasone to prevent death or bronchopulmonary dysplasia in ex- tremely low birth weight infants - in "Early (< 8 days) systemic postnatal corticosteroids for pre- venting bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants" review (Doyle 2017)						
Subhedar 1997	Open randomised controlled trial of inhaled nitric oxide and early dexamethasone in high-risk preterm infants - in "Early (< 8 days) systemic postnatal corticosteroids for preventing bronchopul- monary dysplasia in preterm infants" review (Doyle 2017)						
Suske 1996	Effects of early postnatal dexamethasone therapy on ventilator dependency in surfactant-substi- tuted preterm infants - in "Early (< 8 days) systemic postnatal corticosteroids for preventing bron- chopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants" review (Doyle 2017)						
Tapia 1998	Early dexamethasone administration for bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants with res- piratory distress syndrome - in "Early (< 8 days) systemic postnatal corticosteroids for preventing bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants" review (Doyle 2017)						

Study	Reason for exclusion					
Wang 1996	Measurement of pulmonary status and surfactant protein levels during dexamethasone treatment for neonatal respiratory distress syndrome - in "Early (< 8 days) systemic postnatal corticosteroids for preventing bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants" review (Doyle 2017)					
Watterberg 2004	Prophylaxis of early adrenal insufficiency to prevent bronchopulmonary dysplasia: a multi-centre trial - in "Early (< 8 days) systemic postnatal corticosteroids for preventing bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants" review (Doyle 2017)					
Wilson 1988	Reported only short-term hormonal changes; no long-term outcome data					
Yeh 1990	Early postnatal dexamethasone therapy in premature infants with severe respiratory distress syn- drome: a double-blind, controlled study - in "Early (< 8 days) systemic postnatal corticosteroids for preventing bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants" review (Doyle 2017)					
Yeh 1997	Early postnatal dexamethasone therapy for prevention of bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants with respiratory distress syndrome: a multi-centre clinical trial in "Early (< 8 days) systemic postnatal corticosteroids for preventing bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants" review (Doyle 2017)					
Yoder 1991	No clinical outcomes assessed					

HC: hydrocortisone.

T3: triiodothyronine.

Characteristics of ongoing studies [ordered by study ID]

NCT01353313

Trial name or title	A Randomised Controlled Trial of the Effect of Hydrocortisone on Survival Without Bronchopul- monary Dysplasia and on Neurodevelopmental Outcomes at 22 to 26 Months of Age in Intubated Infants < 30 Weeks' Gestation Age				
Methods	Randomised controlled trial comparing hydrocortisone vs placebo				
Participants	Infants < 30 weeks' gestational age intubated between 14 and 28 days after birth				
Interventions	Hydrocortisone: 4 mg/kg/d q 6 hours x 2 days; then 2 mg/kg/d q 6 hours x 3 days; then 1 mg/kg/d q 12 hours x 3 days; then 0.5 mg/kg/d as a single dose x 2 days Equal volume saline placebo				
Outcomes	Improvement in survival without physiologically defined moderate to severe BPD. Survival without moderate or severe neurodevelopmental impairment at 18 to 22 months' corrected age				
Starting date	September 2011				
Contact information	Kristi Watterberg, New Mexico				
Notes	https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01353313?term=watterberg+AND+hydrocortisone&rank=1				



Onland 2011							
Trial name or title	Systemic Hydrocortisone to Prevent Bronchopulmonary Dysplasia in Preterm Infants (the SToP- BPD Study): A Multicenter Randomised Placebo Controlled Trial						
Methods	SToP-BPD trial is a randomised double-blind placebo-controlled multi-centre study.						
	This trial will determine the efficacy and safety of postnatal hydrocortisone administration at mod- erately early postnatal onset vs placebo for reduction of the combined outcome mortality and BPD at 36 weeks' postmenstrual age in ventilator-dependent preterm infants.						
Participants	400 very low birth weight infants (gestational age < 30 weeks and/or birth weight < 1250 grams) who are ventilator-dependent at a postnatal age of 7 to 14 days						
Interventions	Hydrocortisone (cumulative dose 72.5 mg/kg) or placebo administered during a 22-day tapering schedule						
Outcomes	Primary outcome: combined outcome mortality or BPD at 36 weeks' postmenstrual age Secondary outcomes: short-term effects on the pulmonary condition, adverse effects during hos- pitalisation; long-term neurodevelopmental sequelae assessed at 2 years' corrected gestational age						
	Analysis will be performed on an intention-to-treat basis.						
Starting date	_						
Contact information	_						
Notes	Trial registration number						
	Netherlands Trial Register (NTR): NTR2768						
	This trial is funded by a Project Grant from the The Netherlands Organisation for Health Research and Development ZonMW Priority Medicines for Children, No. 11-32010-02.						

BPD: bronchopulmonary dysplasia.

DATA AND ANALYSES

Comparison 1. Mortality

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size	
1 Neonatal mortality before 28 days	8	656	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.49 [0.28, 0.85]	
2 Mortality at 36 weeks	7	360	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.82 [0.50, 1.35]	
3 Mortality to hospital discharge	19	1035	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.86 [0.66, 1.12]	
4 Mortality at latest reported age	19	1035	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.84 [0.66, 1.07]	

Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Mortality, Outcome 1 Neonatal mortality before 28 days	ys.
---	-----

Study or subgroup	Steroid Control			Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio	
	n/N	n/N	М-Н	, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI	
Brozanski 1995	2/39	7/39			19.75%	0.29[0.06,1.29]	
Cummings 1989	4/25	2/11			7.84%	0.88[0.19,4.11]	
Durand 1995	2/23	4/20		+	12.07%	0.43[0.09,2.13]	
Harkavy 1989	1/9	2/12		-+	4.84%	0.67[0.07,6.26]	
Kari 1993	0/17	2/24	+		5.9%	0.28[0.01,5.44]	
Papile 1998	7/182	16/189		-	44.28%	0.45[0.19,1.08]	
Romagnoli 1997	0/15	0/15				Not estimable	
Walther 2003	2/17	2/19	_	+	5.33%	1.12[0.18,7.09]	
Total (95% CI)	327	329		•	100%	0.49[0.28,0.85]	
Total events: 18 (Steroid), 35 (Contro	ol)						
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =2.08, df	=6(P=0.91); I ² =0%						
Test for overall effect: Z=2.56(P=0.01)						
		Favours steroid	0.01 0.1	1 10	¹⁰⁰ Favours control		

Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Mortality, Outcome 2 Mortality at 36 weeks.

Study or subgroup	Steroid	Steroid Control		Risk Ratio			Weight	Risk Ratio	
	n/N	n/N	n/N M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		ed, 95% CI			M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl	
Brozanski 1995	2/39	9/39	-	-	-		30.97%	0.22[0.05,0.96]	
Doyle 2006	2/35	3/35		+	<u> </u>		10.32%	0.67[0.12,3.75]	
Durand 1995	2/23	3/20		+	<u> </u>		11.04%	0.58[0.11,3.13]	
Kovacs 1998	8/30	5/30		_	+•		17.21%	1.6[0.59,4.33]	
Ohlsson 1992	0/12	0/13						Not estimable	
Parikh 2013	8/31	8/33			•		26.67%	1.06[0.46,2.49]	
Vincer 1998	2/11	1/9			+		3.79%	1.64[0.18,15.26]	
Total (95% CI)	181	179					100%	0.82[0.5,1.35]	
Total events: 24 (Steroid), 29 (Contro	ol)								
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =5.71, df	=5(P=0.34); I ² =12.49%								
Test for overall effect: Z=0.77(P=0.44)					1			
		Favours steroid	0.01	0.1	1 10	100	Favours control		

Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Mortality, Outcome 3 Mortality to hospital discharge.

Study or subgroup	Steroid	Control	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio	
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI	
Ariagno 1987	3/17	3/17		3.21%	1[0.23,4.27]	
Avery 1985	3/8	2/8	— <u></u>	2.14%	1.5[0.34,6.7]	
Brozanski 1995	4/39	9/39		9.63%	0.44[0.15,1.32]	
CDTG 1991	25/143	25/142		26.84%	0.99[0.6,1.64]	
Cummings 1989	7/25	6/11	-+	8.91%	0.51[0.22,1.18]	
Doyle 2006	3/35	5/35	+	5.35%	0.6[0.16,2.32]	
Durand 1995	2/23	4/20	+	4.58%	0.43[0.09,2.13]	
Harkavy 1989	1/9	2/12		1.83%	0.67[0.07,6.26]	
		Favours steroid 0	.01 0.1 1 10	¹⁰⁰ Favours control		



Study or subgroup	Steroid	Control		F	isk Ratio			Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl					M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Kari 1993	1/17	3/24			+			2.66%	0.47[0.05,4.15]
Kazzi 1990	2/12	0/11						0.56%	4.62[0.25,86.72]
Kothadia 1999	7/57	10/61		_	-+			10.34%	0.75[0.31,1.83]
Kovacs 1998	8/30	5/30			++			5.35%	1.6[0.59,4.33]
Ohlsson 1992	1/12	0/13			+			0.52%	3.23[0.14,72.46]
Parikh 2013	9/31	10/33			_ +			10.36%	0.96[0.45,2.04]
Romagnoli 1997	0/15	0/15							Not estimable
Scott 1997	0/10	2/5	-	+	<u> </u>			3.46%	0.11[0.01,1.92]
Vento 2004	1/10	1/10						1.07%	1[0.07,13.87]
Vincer 1998	2/11	1/9						1.18%	1.64[0.18,15.26]
Walther 2003	2/17	2/19				_		2.02%	1.12[0.18,7.09]
Total (95% CI)	521	514			•			100%	0.86[0.66,1.12]
Total events: 81 (Steroid), 90 (Control)									
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =11.12, df=1	17(P=0.85); I ² =0%								
Test for overall effect: Z=1.13(P=0.26)									
		Favours steroid	0.01	0.1	1	10	100	Favours control	

Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Mortality, Outcome 4 Mortality at latest reported age.

Study or subgroup	Steroid Control		Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio	
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI	
Ariagno 1987	5/17	5/17		4.58%	1[0.35,2.83]	
Avery 1985	3/8	2/8		1.83%	1.5[0.34,6.7]	
Brozanski 1995	4/39	9/39		8.24%	0.44[0.15,1.32]	
CDTG 1991	33/143	29/142		26.64%	1.13[0.73,1.76]	
Cummings 1989	8/25	6/11	-+	7.63%	0.59[0.27,1.29]	
Doyle 2006	4/35	7/35	+	6.41%	0.57[0.18,1.78]	
Durand 1995	2/23	4/20		3.92%	0.43[0.09,2.13]	
Harkavy 1989	1/9	2/12		1.57%	0.67[0.07,6.26]	
Kari 1993	1/17	3/24		2.28%	0.47[0.05,4.15]	
Kazzi 1990	2/12	0/11		- 0.48%	4.62[0.25,86.72]	
Kothadia 1999	7/57	16/61		14.15%	0.47[0.21,1.05]	
Kovacs 1998	8/30	5/30		4.58%	1.6[0.59,4.33]	
Ohlsson 1992	1/12	0/13		- 0.44%	3.23[0.14,72.46]	
Parikh 2013	9/31	12/33	+	10.64%	0.8[0.39,1.63]	
Romagnoli 1997	0/15	0/15			Not estimable	
Scott 1997	0/10	2/5		2.96%	0.11[0.01,1.92]	
Vento 2004	1/10	1/10		0.92%	1[0.07,13.87]	
Vincer 1998	2/11	1/9		1.01%	1.64[0.18,15.26]	
Walther 2003	2/17	2/19		1.73%	1.12[0.18,7.09]	
Total (95% CI)	521	514	•	100%	0.84[0.66,1.07]	
Total events: 93 (Steroid), 106 (Cont	rol)					
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =13.98, o	df=17(P=0.67); I ² =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.4(P=0.16)						

Comparison 2. Bronchopulmonary dysplasia (BPD)

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 BPD at 28 days	6	623	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.87 [0.81, 0.94]
2 BPD at 36 weeks	11	580	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.77 [0.67, 0.88]
3 BPD at 36 weeks in sur- vivors	7	307	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.83 [0.72, 0.96]
4 Late rescue with corticos- teroids	13	1096	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.47 [0.38, 0.59]
5 Home on oxygen	7	611	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.71 [0.54, 0.94]
6 Survivors discharged home on oxygen	6	277	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.69 [0.51, 0.94]

Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 Bronchopulmonary dysplasia (BPD), Outcome 1 BPD at 28 days.

Study or subgroup	Steroid	Control		Risk Ratio		Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl			M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Brozanski 1995	33/39	31/39		-+		11.46%	1.06[0.86,1.31]
Durand 1995	7/23	14/20		- +		5.54%	0.43[0.22,0.86]
Kari 1993	15/17	22/24				6.74%	0.96[0.78,1.19]
Kovacs 1998	24/30	26/30				9.61%	0.92[0.74,1.16]
Papile 1998	141/182	168/189				60.92%	0.87[0.79,0.96]
Romagnoli 1997	10/15	15/15		+		5.73%	0.68[0.47,0.98]
Total (95% CI)	306	317		•		100%	0.87[0.81,0.94]
Total events: 230 (Steroid), 276	(Control)						
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =10.	.56, df=5(P=0.06); I ² =52.64%	6					
Test for overall effect: Z=3.63(P=	=0)						
		Favours steroid	0.2	0.5 1 2	5	Favours control	

Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2 Bronchopulmonary dysplasia (BPD), Outcome 2 BPD at 36 weeks.

Study or subgroup	Steroid	Control	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Brozanski 1995	20/39	23/39		12.47%	0.87[0.58,1.3]
Cummings 1989	7/25	8/11	← →	6.02%	0.39[0.19,0.8]
Doyle 2006	28/35	29/35		15.72%	0.97[0.77,1.21]
Durand 1995	2/23	8/20	◀────	4.64%	0.22[0.05,0.91]
Kothadia 1999	32/57	45/61		23.56%	0.76[0.58,1]
Kovacs 1998	10/30	14/30		7.59%	0.71[0.38,1.35]
Ohlsson 1992	7/12	9/13	+	4.68%	0.84[0.46,1.54]
Parikh 2013	20/31	20/33	+	10.5%	1.06[0.73,1.56]
Romagnoli 1997	5/15	11/15	• <u> </u>	5.96%	0.45[0.21,0.99]
		Favours steroid	0.2 0.5 1 2	⁵ Favours control	



Study or subgroup	Steroid	Control		Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
Vincer 1998	8/11	8/9		+	4.77%	0.82[0.53,1.26]
Walther 2003	4/17	8/19			4.09%	0.56[0.2,1.53]
Total (95% CI)	295	285		•	100%	0.77[0.67,0.88]
Total events: 143 (Steroid), 183	(Control)					
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =16	.1, df=10(P=0.1); l ² =37.9%					
Test for overall effect: Z=3.78(P=	=0)					
		Favours steroid	0.2	0.5 1 2	⁵ Favours control	

Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2 Bronchopulmonary dysplasia (BPD), Outcome 3 BPD at 36 weeks in survivors.

Study or subgroup	Steroid	Control	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio	
	n/N n/N		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI	
Brozanski 1995	20/37	23/30		22.37%	0.71[0.49,1.01]	
Doyle 2006	28/33	29/32		25.93%	0.94[0.78,1.12]	
Durand 1995	2/21	8/17	▲	7.79%	0.2[0.05,0.83]	
Kovacs 1998	10/22	14/25	+	11.54%	0.81[0.46,1.44]	
Ohlsson 1992	7/12	9/13	+	7.61%	0.84[0.46,1.54]	
Parikh 2013	20/23	20/25	_ + -	16.88%	1.09[0.84,1.4]	
Vincer 1998	8/9	8/8	+	7.88%	0.9[0.66,1.22]	
Total (95% CI)	157	150	•	100%	0.83[0.72,0.96]	
Total events: 95 (Steroid), 111 (Con	ntrol)					
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =11.1, o	df=6(P=0.09); I ² =45.96%					
Test for overall effect: Z=2.59(P=0.0	01)					
		Favours steroid	0.2 0.5 1 2	⁵ Favours control		

Analysis 2.4. Comparison 2 Bronchopulmonary dysplasia (BPD), Outcome 4 Late rescue with corticosteroids.

Study or subgroup	Steroid	Control	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio	
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI	
Ariagno 1987	1/17	3/17		1.71%	0.33[0.04,2.89]	
Avery 1985	0/8	5/8		3.13%	0.09[0.01,1.41]	
CDTG 1991	26/143	61/142		34.83%	0.42[0.28,0.63]	
Doyle 2006	9/35	14/35	_ + +	7.96%	0.64[0.32,1.29]	
Durand 1995	6/23	13/20	_ 	7.91%	0.4[0.19,0.86]	
Harkavy 1989	0/9	3/12		1.73%	0.19[0.01,3.2]	
Kari 1993	6/17	8/24	_	3.77%	1.06[0.45,2.49]	
Kovacs 1998	7/30	17/30	_ 	9.67%	0.41[0.2,0.85]	
Ohlsson 1992	3/12	6/13		3.28%	0.54[0.17,1.7]	
Papile 1998	8/182	24/189	+	13.4%	0.35[0.16,0.75]	
Parikh 2013	6/31	7/33		3.86%	0.91[0.34,2.42]	
Romagnoli 1997	5/15	5/15		2.84%	1[0.36,2.75]	
Walther 2003	4/17	11/19		5.91%	0.41[0.16,1.04]	
Total (95% CI)	539	557	•	100%	0.47[0.38,0.59]	
Total events: 81 (Steroid), 177 (Control)					
		Favours steroid 0.01	0.1 1 10	¹⁰⁰ Favours control		



Study or subgroup	Steroid n/N	Control n/N			Risk Ratio , Fixed, 95			Weight	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =11.3, df=	12(P=0.5); I ² =0%								
Test for overall effect: Z=6.51(P<0.000	1)					1	1		
		Favours steroid	0.01	0.1	1	10	100	Favours control	

Analysis 2.5. Comparison 2 Bronchopulmonary dysplasia (BPD), Outcome 5 Home on oxygen.

Study or subgroup	Steroid	Control	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Ariagno 1987	3/17	7/17	+	8.4%	0.43[0.13,1.39]
Harkavy 1989	2/9	2/12		2.06%	1.33[0.23,7.74]
Kazzi 1990	5/12	8/11	+	10.02%	0.57[0.27,1.23]
CDTG 1991	18/143	24/142		28.9%	0.74[0.42,1.31]
Kovacs 1998	2/30	3/30	+	- 3.6%	0.67[0.12,3.71]
Kothadia 1999	14/57	24/61		27.82%	0.62[0.36,1.08]
Doyle 2006	15/35	16/35		19.2%	0.94[0.55,1.59]
Total (95% CI)	303	308	•	100%	0.71[0.54,0.94]
Total events: 59 (Steroid), 84 (Cont	trol)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =2.82,	df=6(P=0.83); I ² =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=2.36(P=0.	02)				
		Favours steroid	0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2	^{5 10} Favours control	

Analysis 2.6. Comparison 2 Bronchopulmonary dysplasia (BPD), Outcome 6 Survivors discharged home on oxygen.

Study or subgroup	Steroid	Control	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Ariagno 1987	3/14	7/14 -	+	11.77%	0.43[0.14,1.33]
Doyle 2006	15/32	16/30		27.77%	0.88[0.53,1.45]
Harkavy 1989	2/8	2/10		2.99%	1.25[0.22,7.02]
Kazzi 1990	5/10	8/11	+	12.81%	0.69[0.34,1.41]
Kothadia 1999	14/50	24/51		39.95%	0.6[0.35,1.01]
Kovacs 1998	2/22	3/25 -	+	4.72%	0.76[0.14,4.13]
Total (95% CI)	136	141	•	100%	0.69[0.51,0.94]
Total events: 41 (Steroid), 60 (Cor	ntrol)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =2.34	, df=5(P=0.8); l ² =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=2.34(P=0	0.02)				
		Favours steroid 0.1	0.2 0.5 1 2 5	¹⁰ Favours control	

Favours steroid 0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10 Favours control

Comparison 3. Death or BPD

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Death or BPD at 28 days	5	563	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.84 [0.78, 0.89]



Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
2 Death or BPD at 36 weeks	11	580	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	0.77 [0.70, 0.86]

Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3 Death or BPD, Outcome 1 Death or BPD at 28 days.

Study or subgroup	Steroid	Control	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Brozanski 1995	35/39	38/39	-+-	14.47%	0.92[0.82,1.04]
Durand 1995	8/23	14/20 —		5.7%	0.5[0.26,0.93]
Kari 1993	15/17	23/24	-+-	7.26%	0.92[0.76,1.12]
Papile 1998	147/182	184/189		68.75%	0.83[0.77,0.89]
Romagnoli 1997	10/15	10/15		3.81%	1[0.6,1.66]
Total (95% CI)	276	287	•	100%	0.84[0.78,0.89]
Total events: 215 (Steroid), 269) (Control)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =6.	.65, df=4(P=0.16); I ² =39.86%				
Test for overall effect: Z=5.28(P	2<0.0001)				
		Favours steroid	0.5 0.7 1 1.5 2	Favours control	

Analysis 3.2. Comparison 3 Death or BPD, Outcome 2 Death or BPD at 36 weeks.

Brozanski 1995	n/N	n/N			
Brozanski 1995		11/11	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
	22/39	32/39	+	14.25%	0.69[0.5,0.94]
Cummings 1989	11/25	10/11	_	6.19%	0.48[0.3,0.78]
Doyle 2006	30/35	32/35	_+	14.25%	0.94[0.79,1.11]
Durand 1995	4/23	11/20	↓	5.24%	0.32[0.12,0.84]
Kothadia 1999	35/57	51/61		21.95%	0.73[0.58,0.93]
Kovacs 1998	18/30	19/30		8.46%	0.95[0.64,1.41]
Ohlsson 1992	7/12	9/13		3.85%	0.84[0.46,1.54]
Parikh 2013	28/31	28/33	- - -	12.08%	1.06[0.89,1.28]
Romagnoli 1997	5/15	11/15		4.9%	0.45[0.21,0.99]
Vincer 1998	10/11	9/9	+	4.62%	0.92[0.71,1.19]
Walther 2003	6/17	10/19		4.21%	0.67[0.31,1.45]
Total (95% CI)	295	285	•	100%	0.77[0.7,0.86]
Total events: 176 (Steroid), 222 (Control)					
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =28.86, df=10	(P=0); I ² =65.36%				
Test for overall effect: Z=4.76(P<0.0001)					

Comparison 4. Failure to extubate

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Failure to extubate by 3rd day	9	408	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.76 [0.69, 0.84]
2 Failure to extubate by 7th day	15	761	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.65 [0.59, 0.72]
3 Failure to extubate by 14th day	4	124	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.63 [0.45, 0.90]
4 Failure to extubate by 28th day	3	236	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.58 [0.37, 0.89]

Analysis 4.1. Comparison 4 Failure to extubate, Outcome 1 Failure to extubate by 3rd day.

Study or subgroup	Steroid	Control	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Avery 1985	1/8	8/8		4.54%	0.18[0.04,0.77]
Cummings 1989	21/25	11/11	-+-	8.41%	0.86[0.7,1.07]
Doyle 2006	23/35	33/34		17.89%	0.68[0.53,0.87]
Kari 1993	12/17	17/24	_	7.53%	1[0.67,1.49]
Kothadia 1999	47/57	59/61	-	30.45%	0.85[0.75,0.97]
Kovacs 1998	25/30	28/30	-+-	14.96%	0.89[0.74,1.08]
Noble-Jamieson 1989	8/9	7/9	+	3.74%	1.14[0.75,1.74]
Romagnoli 1997	6/15	13/15		6.95%	0.46[0.24,0.88]
Vincer 1998	3/11	9/9		5.54%	0.31[0.13,0.75]
Total (95% CI)	207	201	•	100%	0.76[0.69,0.84]
Total events: 146 (Steroid), 185 (Control)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =23.36, df=8	(P=0); I ² =65.75%				
Test for overall effect: Z=5.47(P<0.0001)					
		Favours steroid	0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5	¹⁰ Favours control	

Analysis 4.2. Comparison 4 Failure to extubate, Outcome 2 Failure to extubate by 7th day.

Study or subgroup	Steroid	Control	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
Ariagno 1987	7/17	12/17		3.75%	0.58[0.31,1.11]
CDTG 1991	59/94	78/94		24.39%	0.76[0.63,0.91]
Cummings 1989	19/25	11/11	-+-	4.92%	0.78[0.61,1.01]
Doyle 2006	17/35	30/34	_ 	9.52%	0.55[0.38,0.79]
Durand 1995	14/23	19/20	_ + _	6.36%	0.64[0.45,0.9]
Kari 1993	8/17	19/24	+	4.93%	0.59[0.34,1.02]
Kazzi 1990	4/12	8/11	+	2.61%	0.46[0.19,1.1]
Kothadia 1999	36/57	55/61		16.62%	0.7[0.57,0.87]
Kovacs 1998	22/30	28/30	-+-	8.76%	0.79[0.62,0.99]
Noble-Jamieson 1989	4/9	4/9		1.25%	1[0.36,2.81]
Ohlsson 1992	4/12	11/13		3.3%	0.39[0.17,0.91]
Romagnoli 1997	6/15	13/15	+	4.07%	0.46[0.24,0.88]
Vento 2004	4/10	5/10	+	1.56%	0.8[0.3,2.13]
		Favours steroid	0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5	¹⁰ Favours control	



Study or subgroup	Steroid	Control			Ri	sk Ra	tio			Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N			M-H, F	ixed,	95% CI				M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
Vincer 1998	3/11	9/9	_	+		.				3.24%	0.31[0.13,0.75]
Walther 2003	7/17	16/19		-	+	-				4.73%	0.49[0.27,0.89]
Total (95% CI)	384	377			•					100%	0.65[0.59,0.72]
Total events: 214 (Steroid), 318	3 (Control)										
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =1	5.88, df=14(P=0.32); l ² =11.84	1%									
Test for overall effect: Z=8.4(P<	<0.0001)						1				
		Favours steroid	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Favours control	

Analysis 4.3. Comparison 4 Failure to extubate, Outcome 3 Failure to extubate by 14th day.

Study or subgroup	Steroid	Control		Ri	sk Ratio)		Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H, F	ixed, 95	5% CI			M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Ariagno 1987	7/17	12/17		-	•			32.63%	0.58[0.31,1.11]
Cummings 1989	14/25	10/11		-	-			37.76%	0.62[0.42,0.91]
Noble-Jamieson 1989	3/9	0/9		_				1.36%	7[0.41,118.69]
Walther 2003	4/17	11/19						28.25%	0.41[0.16,1.04]
Total (95% CI)	68	56		•	•			100%	0.63[0.45,0.9]
Total events: 28 (Steroid), 33 (Cont	trol)								
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =3.7, d	f=3(P=0.3); I ² =19.01%								
Test for overall effect: Z=2.55(P=0.0	01)			1					
		Favours steroid	0.01	0.1	1	10	100	Favours control	

Analysis 4.4. Comparison 4 Failure to extubate, Outcome 4 Failure to extubate by 28th day.

Study or subgroup	Steroid	Control	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
CDTG 1991	18/94	33/94		82.5%	0.55[0.33,0.9]
Noble-Jamieson 1989	0/9	0/9			Not estimable
Romagnoli 1997	5/15	7/15 -	•	17.5%	0.71[0.29,1.75]
Total (95% CI)	118	118		100%	0.57[0.37,0.89]
Total events: 23 (Steroid), 40 (Co	ntrol)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.27	7, df=1(P=0.6); l ² =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=2.48(P=0	0.01)				
		Favours steroid	0.5 0.7 1 1.5 2	Favours control	

Comparison 5. Complications during primary hospitalisation

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Infection	18	1349	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.14 [0.97, 1.34]



Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
2 Hyperglycaemia	17	1291	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.51 [1.26, 1.81]
3 Glycosuria	2	48	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	8.03 [2.43, 26.52]
4 Hypertension	15	1235	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.12 [1.45, 3.10]
5 New cranial echodensities	1	18	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	7.0 [0.41, 118.69]
6 Necrotising enterocolitis (NEC)	9	1016	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.03 [0.61, 1.74]
7 Gastrointestinal bleeding	7	992	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.38 [0.99, 1.93]
8 Gastrointestinal perfora- tion	3	159	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.60 [0.28, 9.31]
9 Severe retinopathy of pre- maturity (ROP)	12	558	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.38 [1.07, 1.79]
10 Severe ROP in survivors	9	416	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.31 [0.99, 1.74]
11 Hypertrophic cardiomy- opathy	4	238	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.76 [1.33, 5.74]
12 Pneumothorax	3	157	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.89 [0.53, 1.49]
13 Severe intraventricular haemorrhage (IVH)	5	247	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.44 [0.19, 1.02]

Analysis 5.1. Comparison 5 Complications during primary hospitalisation, Outcome 1 Infection.

Study or subgroup	Steroid	Control	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl		M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
Ariagno 1987	5/17	2/17		1.1%	2.5[0.56,11.16]
Avery 1985	3/8	2/8		1.1%	1.5[0.34,6.7]
Brozanski 1995	13/39	13/39	_ 	7.17%	1[0.53,1.87]
CDTG 1991	36/143	33/142	- - -	18.27%	1.08[0.72,1.63]
Cummings 1989	10/25	5/11	+	3.83%	0.88[0.39,1.97]
Doyle 2006	18/34	21/35	-+-	11.42%	0.88[0.58,1.34]
Durand 1995	3/23	3/20		1.77%	0.87[0.2,3.83]
Harkavy 1989	3/9	6/12		2.84%	0.67[0.23,1.97]
Kari 1993	4/17	2/24		0.92%	2.82[0.58,13.7]
Kazzi 1990	0/12	2/11		1.43%	0.18[0.01,3.47]
Kothadia 1999	16/57	18/61	-+-	9.59%	0.95[0.54,1.68]
Kovacs 1998	14/30	11/30	_ +	6.07%	1.27[0.69,2.33]
Ohlsson 1992	0/12	0/13			Not estimable
Papile 1998	65/182	45/189	-#-	24.36%	1.5[1.09,2.07]
Parikh 2013	13/31	15/33		8.02%	0.92[0.53,1.61]
Romagnoli 1997	1/15	0/15		- 0.28%	3[0.13,68.26]
Scott 1997	0/10	0/5			Not estimable
		Favours steroid	0.01 0.1 1 10 1	⁰⁰ Favours control	



Study or subgroup	Steroid	i Control			Risk Ratio			Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		М-Н	, Fixed, 95%	CI			M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Vincer 1998	3/11	3/9		-				1.82%	0.82[0.22,3.11]
Total (95% CI)	675	674			•			100%	1.14[0.97,1.34]
Total events: 207 (Steroid), 181	(Control)								
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =11.	.57, df=15(P=0.71); I ² =0%								
Test for overall effect: Z=1.59(P=	=0.11)								
		Favours steroid	0.01	0.1	1	10	100	Favours control	

Analysis 5.2. Comparison 5 Complications during primary hospitalisation, Outcome 2 Hyperglycaemia.

Study or subgroup	Steroid	Control	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Ariagno 1987	1/17	2/17		1.55%	0.5[0.05,5.01]
Avery 1985	1/8	1/8		0.78%	1[0.07,13.37]
Brozanski 1995	24/39	21/39		16.29%	1.14[0.78,1.67]
CDTG 1991	34/143	25/142	+ •	19.46%	1.35[0.85,2.14]
Cummings 1989	8/25	3/11		3.23%	1.17[0.38,3.6]
Durand 1995	6/23	4/20		3.32%	1.3[0.43,3.97]
Harkavy 1989	8/9	1/12		0.66%	10.67[1.61,70.66]
Kari 1993	6/17	4/24		2.57%	2.12[0.7,6.38]
Kazzi 1990	1/12	0/11 -		0.4%	2.77[0.12,61.65]
Kothadia 1999	6/57	8/61		6%	0.8[0.3,2.17]
Kovacs 1998	23/30	18/30	++	13.96%	1.28[0.9,1.82]
Papile 1998	44/182	24/189	— • —	18.26%	1.9[1.21,3]
Parikh 2013	16/31	13/33		9.77%	1.31[0.76,2.26]
Romagnoli 1997	3/15	0/15		0.39%	7[0.39,124.83]
Scott 1997	0/10	0/5			Not estimable
Vincer 1998	2/11	0/9		0.42%	4.17[0.23,77.11]
Walther 2003	10/17	4/19		2.93%	2.79[1.07,7.28]
Total (95% CI)	646	645	•	100%	1.51[1.26,1.81]
Total events: 193 (Steroid), 128 (Contro	l)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =14.96, df=1	.5(P=0.45); I ² =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=4.45(P<0.0001)					

Analysis 5.3. Comparison 5 Complications during primary hospitalisation, Outcome 3 Glycosuria.

Study or subgroup	Steroid	Control		F	lisk Rat	io		Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		м-н,	Fixed, 9	95% CI			M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
Kazzi 1990	8/12	0/11				•		21.31%	15.69[1.01,243.54]
Ohlsson 1992	11/12	2/13			-			78.69%	5.96[1.65,21.56]
Total (95% CI)	24	24						100%	8.03[2.43,26.52]
Total events: 19 (Steroid), 2 (Co	ontrol)								
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.4	44, df=1(P=0.51); I ² =0%								
Test for overall effect: Z=3.42(P	=0)								
		Favours steroid	0.005	0.1	1	10	200	Favours control	

Study or subgroup	Steroid	Control	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Ariagno 1987	1/17	0/17		1.7%	3[0.13,68.84]
Avery 1985	1/8	0/8		1.7%	3[0.14,64.26]
Brozanski 1995	0/39	0/39			Not estimable
CDTG 1991	3/143	2/142	+	6.83%	1.49[0.25,8.78]
Cummings 1989	0/25	0/11			Not estimable
Durand 1995	2/23	1/20		3.64%	1.74[0.17,17.78]
Harkavy 1989	6/9	3/12	+ •	8.75%	2.67[0.9,7.88]
Kari 1993	7/17	1/24	+-	2.82%	9.88[1.34,73.1]
Kazzi 1990	3/12	0/11		1.77%	6.46[0.37,112.54]
Kothadia 1999	7/57	3/61	+	9.87%	2.5[0.68,9.19]
Kovacs 1998	0/30	0/30			Not estimable
Papile 1998	11/182	6/189	+	20.04%	1.9[0.72,5.04]
Parikh 2013	17/31	13/33		42.87%	1.39[0.82,2.37]
Romagnoli 1997	0/15	0/15			Not estimable
Scott 1997	0/10	0/5			Not estimable
Total (95% CI)	618	617	•	100%	2.12[1.45,3.1]
Total events: 58 (Steroid), 29 (C	ontrol)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =5.8	33, df=9(P=0.76); l ² =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=3.85(P=	=0)				
		Favours steroid	0.01 0.1 1 10	¹⁰⁰ Favours control	

Analysis 5.4. Comparison 5 Complications during primary hospitalisation, Outcome 4 Hypertension.

Analysis 5.5. Comparison 5 Complications during primary hospitalisation, Outcome 5 New cranial echodensities.

Study or subgroup	Steroid	Control	Risk Ratio			Weight	Risk Ratio		
	n/N	n/N		M-H	I, Fixed, 95	% CI			M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
Noble-Jamieson 1989	3/9	0/9				-		100%	7[0.41,118.69]
Total (95% CI)	9	9						100%	7[0.41,118.69]
Total events: 3 (Steroid), 0 (Control)									
Heterogeneity: Not applicable									
Test for overall effect: Z=1.35(P=0.18)									
		Favours steroid	0.01	0.1	1	10	100	Favours control	

Analysis 5.6. Comparison 5 Complications during primary hospitalisation, Outcome 6 Necrotising enterocolitis (NEC).

Study or subgroup	Steroid	Control		Risk Ratio			Weight	Risk Ratio	
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI				M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		
Ariagno 1987	2/17	0/17		-				1.96%	5[0.26,97]
Brozanski 1995	6/39	6/39			-			23.57%	1[0.35,2.83]
CDTG 1991	4/143	2/142			-++			7.88%	1.99[0.37,10.67]
Doyle 2006	2/35	2/35		. —				7.86%	1[0.15,6.71]
		Favours steroid	0.01	0.1	1	10	100	Favours control	



Study or subgroup	Steroid	Control			Risk Ratio	•		Weight	Risk Ratio	
	n/N	n/N	n/N M-H, Fixed, 95% CI						M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl	
Durand 1995	0/23	1/20						6.29%	0.29[0.01,6.78]	
Kari 1993	0/17	2/24		•				8.22%	0.28[0.01,5.44]	
Papile 1998	4/182	8/189						30.83%	0.52[0.16,1.69]	
Parikh 2013	4/31	3/33						11.42%	1.42[0.35,5.84]	
Romagnoli 1997	2/15	0/15		-				1.96%	5[0.26,96.13]	
Total (95% CI)	502	514			•			100%	1.03[0.61,1.74]	
Total events: 24 (Steroid), 24 (C	ontrol)									
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =5.6	63, df=8(P=0.69); I ² =0%									
Test for overall effect: Z=0.11(P	=0.91)									
		Favours steroid	0.01	0.1	1	10	100	Favours control		

Analysis 5.7. Comparison 5 Complications during primary hospitalisation, Outcome 7 Gastrointestinal bleeding.

Study or subgroup	Steroid	Control	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl		M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
Ariagno 1987	1/17	1/17		2.18%	1[0.07,14.72]
Brozanski 1995	5/39	2/39		4.36%	2.5[0.52,12.12]
CDTG 1991	6/143	3/142	+	6.56%	1.99[0.51,7.79]
Cummings 1989	0/25	0/11			Not estimable
Doyle 2006	0/35	0/35			Not estimable
Kothadia 1999	23/57	24/61	— <u>—</u> —	50.54%	1.03[0.66,1.6]
Papile 1998	27/182	17/189		36.36%	1.65[0.93,2.92]
Total (95% CI)	498	494	•	100%	1.38[0.99,1.93]
Total events: 62 (Steroid), 47 (Con	itrol)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =2.96,	df=4(P=0.56); I ² =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=1.89(P=0.	.06)				
		Favours steroid	0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10	Favours control	

Analysis 5.8. Comparison 5 Complications during primary hospitalisation, Outcome 8 Gastrointestinal perforation.

Study or subgroup	Steroid	Control			Risk Ratio			Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI					M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Doyle 2006	0/35	0/35							Not estimable
Ohlsson 1992	0/12	1/13			-			74.87%	0.36[0.02,8.05]
Parikh 2013	2/31	0/33		-		•		25.13%	5.31[0.27,106.46]
Total (95% CI)	78	81		-				100%	1.6[0.28,9.31]
Total events: 2 (Steroid), 1 (Control)									
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =1.5, df=1(P=0.22); I ² =33.46%								
Test for overall effect: Z=0.53(P=0.6)							1		
		Favours steroid	0.01	0.1	1	10	100	Favours control	



Analysis 5.9. Comparison 5 Complications during primary hospitalisation, Outcome 9 Severe retinopathy of prematurity (ROP).

Study or subgroup	Steroid	Control		Risk Ratio		Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Fixed, 95%	6 CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Ariagno 1987	4/17	3/17			_	4.52%	1.33[0.35,5.08]
Brozanski 1995	6/39	3/39				4.52%	2[0.54,7.43]
Cummings 1989	5/25	3/11				6.28%	0.73[0.21,2.54]
Doyle 2006	16/35	9/35		+-		13.56%	1.78[0.91,3.47]
Durand 1995	4/23	4/20				6.45%	0.87[0.25,3.03]
Harkavy 1989	1/9	0/12			•	0.66%	3.9[0.18,85.93]
Kazzi 1990	5/12	4/11				6.29%	1.15[0.41,3.21]
Kothadia 1999	31/57	24/61		+		34.94%	1.38[0.93,2.05]
Kovacs 1998	5/30	6/30				9.04%	0.83[0.28,2.44]
Ohlsson 1992	4/12	2/13				2.89%	2.17[0.48,9.76]
Romagnoli 1997	5/15	5/15				7.53%	1[0.36,2.75]
Vincer 1998	7/11	2/9		+-+		3.32%	2.86[0.78,10.52]
Total (95% CI)	285	273		•		100%	1.38[1.07,1.79]
Total events: 93 (Steroid), 65 (Control)							
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =5.73, df=1.	L(P=0.89); I ² =0%						
Test for overall effect: Z=2.46(P=0.01)			1				
		Favours steroid	0.01	0.1 1	10 100	Favours control	

Analysis 5.10. Comparison 5 Complications during primary hospitalisation, Outcome 10 Severe ROP in survivors.

Study or subgroup	Steroid	Control	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
Ariagno 1987	4/13	3/13		5.43%	1.33[0.37,4.82]
Brozanski 1995	6/37	3/30		6%	1.62[0.44,5.95]
Cummings 1989	5/21	3/9	+	7.61%	0.71[0.22,2.37]
Doyle 2006	16/32	9/30		16.82%	1.67[0.87,3.18]
Durand 1995	4/21	4/16		8.22%	0.76[0.22,2.59]
Harkavy 1989	1/8	0/10		- 0.81%	3.67[0.17,79.54]
Kazzi 1990	5/10	4/11	+	6.9%	1.38[0.51,3.73]
Kothadia 1999	29/54	21/54	+ - -	38.03%	1.38[0.91,2.09]
Kovacs 1998	5/22	6/25		10.17%	0.95[0.33,2.68]
Total (95% CI)	218	198	•	100%	1.31[0.99,1.74]
Total events: 75 (Steroid), 53 (Control)					
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =3.25, df=8	(P=0.92); I ² =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=1.9(P=0.06)					
		Favours steroid	0.02 0.1 1 10 50	Favours control	

Analysis 5.11. Comparison 5 Complications during primary hospitalisation, Outcome 11 Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy.

Study or subgroup	Steroid	Control		Risk Ratio			Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI					M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Brozanski 1995	9/39	1/39			+		11.76%	9[1.2,67.69]
Doyle 2006	0/35	1/35		•			17.65%	0.33[0.01,7.91]
Kovacs 1998	4/30	4/30			—		47.06%	1[0.28,3.63]
Romagnoli 1997	10/15	2/15					23.53%	5[1.31,19.07]
Total (95% CI)	119	119					100%	2.76[1.33,5.74]
Total events: 23 (Steroid), 8 (Cor	ntrol)							
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =6.1	.7, df=3(P=0.1); I ² =51.36%							
Test for overall effect: Z=2.73(P=	=0.01)							
		Favours steroid	0.01	0.1 1	10	100	Favours control	

Analysis 5.12. Comparison 5 Complications during primary hospitalisation, Outcome 12 Pneumothorax.

Study or subgroup	Steroid Control n/N n/N		Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl				Weight	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl	
Brozanski 1995	15/39	18/39						96.34%	0.83[0.49,1.4]
Cummings 1989	2/25	0/11			+-			3.66%	2.31[0.12,44.46]
Durand 1995	0/23	0/20							Not estimable
Total (95% CI)	87	70			•			100%	0.89[0.53,1.49]
Total events: 17 (Steroid), 18 (Control)									
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.46, df=1	L(P=0.5); I ² =0%								
Test for overall effect: Z=0.45(P=0.65)						i	1		
		Favours steroid	0.01	0.1	1	10	100	Favours control	

Analysis 5.13. Comparison 5 Complications during primary hospitalisation, Outcome 13 Severe intraventricular haemorrhage (IVH).

Study or subgroup	Steroid	Control	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl		M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
Brozanski 1995	0/39	6/39		40.56%	0.08[0,1.32]
Doyle 2006	0/30	1/29		9.51%	0.32[0.01,7.61]
Kovacs 1998	4/30	3/30		18.72%	1.33[0.33,5.45]
Romagnoli 1997	1/15	3/15	+	18.72%	0.33[0.04,2.85]
Vento 2004	1/10	2/10	+	12.48%	0.5[0.05,4.67]
Total (95% CI)	124	123	•	100%	0.44[0.19,1.02]
Total events: 6 (Steroid), 15 (Contr	rol)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =3.96,	df=4(P=0.41); I ² =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=1.91(P=0.	06)				
		Favours steroid	0.005 0.1 1 10 200	Favours control	

Comparison 6. Long-term follow-up

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size	
1 Bayley Mental Developmental Index (MDI) < -2 SD	7	333	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.81 [0.47, 1.38]	
2 Bayley MDI < -2 SD in survivors test- ed	7	232	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.74 [0.45, 1.22]	
3 Bayley Psychomotor Developmen- tal Index (PDI) < -2 SD	1	118	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.78 [0.34, 1.80]	
4 Bayley PDI < -2 SD in survivors test- ed	1	90	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	0.67 [0.30, 1.50]	
5 Blindness	13	784	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	0.78 [0.35, 1.73]	
6 Blindness in survivors assessed	13	539	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	0.77 [0.35, 1.67]	
7 Deafness	8 565 Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)		0.54 [0.22, 1.32]		
8 Deafness in survivors assessed	8	362	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.62 [0.26, 1.48]	
9 Cerebral palsy	16		Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only	
9.1 At 1 to 3 years	15	940	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.10 [0.79, 1.54]	
9.2 At latest reported age	16	919	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.16 [0.82, 1.64]	
10 Death before follow-up in trials as- sessing cerebral palsy	16		Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	Subtotals only	
10.1 At 1 to 3 years	15	940	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.83 [0.65, 1.08]	
10.2 At latest reported age	16	919	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.82 [0.63, 1.07]	
11 Death or cerebral palsy	16		Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only	
11.1 At 1 to 3 years	o 3 years 15 940 Risk Ratio (CI)		Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.93 [0.77, 1.12]	
11.2 At latest reported age	16	919	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.95 [0.78, 1.15]	
12 Cerebral palsy in survivors as- sessed	16		Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only	



Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
12.1 At 1 to 3 years	15	668	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.08 [0.77, 1.50]
12.2 At latest reported age	16	628	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.15 [0.81, 1.61]
13 Major neurosensory disability (variable criteria - see individual stud- ies)	9	719	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.15 [0.86, 1.54]
14 Death before follow-up in trials as- sessing major neurosensory disability (variable criteria)	9	719	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.85 [0.64, 1.12]
15 Death or major neurosensory dis- ability (variable criteria)	9	719	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.02 [0.86, 1.21]
16 Major neurosensory disability (variable criteria) in survivors as- sessed	9	517	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.06 [0.81, 1.40]
17 Abnormal neurological exam (vari- able criteria - see individual studies)	4	200	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.81 [1.05, 3.11]
18 Death before follow-up in trials as- sessing abnormal neurological exam (variable criteria)	4	200	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.57 [0.33, 0.99]
19 Death or abnormal neurological exam (variable criteria)	4	200	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.96 [0.71, 1.31]
20 Abnormal neurological exam (vari- able criteria) in survivors assessed	4	145	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	1.62 [0.96, 2.73]
21 Rehospitalisation	1	118	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	1.15 [0.79, 1.66]
22 Rehospitalisation in survivors seen at follow-up	1	92	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	0.98 [0.72, 1.34]

Analysis 6.1. Comparison 6 Long-term follow-up, Outcome 1 Bayley Mental Developmental Index (MDI) < -2 SD.

Study or subgroup	Steroid	Control	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
Cummings 1989	4/25	3/11	+	16.53%	0.59[0.16,2.19]
Durand 1995	2/23	3/20	·	12.73%	0.58[0.11,3.13]
Kothadia 1999	7/57	6/61		23%	1.25[0.45,3.49]
Kovacs 1998	5/30	6/30		23.8%	0.83[0.28,2.44]
Vento 2004	1/10	1/10	$\longleftarrow \qquad \qquad$	3.97%	1[0.07,13.87]
Vincer 1998	2/11	2/9		8.73%	0.82[0.14,4.71]
Walther 2003	1/17	3/19		11.24%	0.37[0.04,3.25]
		Favours steroid	0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10	Favours control	



Study or subgroup	Steroid n/N	Control n/N				sk Ra ixed,	itio 95% Cl			Weight	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
Total (95% CI)	173	160					•			100%	0.81[0.47,1.38]
Total events: 22 (Steroid), 24 (Cont	,										
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =1.58, c Test for overall effect: Z=0.78(P=0.4											
		Favours steroid	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Favours control	

Analysis 6.2. Comparison 6 Long-term follow-up, Outcome 2 Bayley MDI < -2 SD in survivors tested.

Study or subgroup	Steroid	Control	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95	% CI	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
Cummings 1989	4/18	3/5	+	18.01%	0.37[0.12,1.14]
Durand 1995	2/16	3/13	+	12.69%	0.54[0.11,2.77]
Kothadia 1999	7/47	6/42		24.3%	1.04[0.38,2.86]
Kovacs 1998	5/15	6/18		20.92%	1[0.38,2.64]
Vento 2004	1/9	1/9	•	3.83%	1[0.07,13.64]
Vincer 1998	2/9	2/6	+	9.2%	0.67[0.13,3.53]
Walther 2003	1/12	3/13	← +	11.04%	0.36[0.04,3.02]
Total (95% CI)	126	106		100%	0.74[0.45,1.22]
Total events: 22 (Steroid), 24 (Control)					
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =2.92, df=6	6(P=0.82); I ² =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=1.18(P=0.24)				1 1 1	
		Favours steroid	0.1 0.2 0.5 1	2 5 ¹⁰ Favours control	

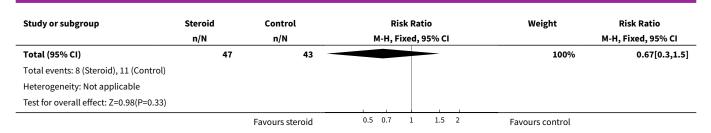
Analysis 6.3. Comparison 6 Long-term follow-up, Outcome 3 Bayley Psychomotor Developmental Index (PDI) < -2 SD.

Study or subgroup	Steroid	Control	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Kothadia 1999	8/57	11/61		100%	0.78[0.34,1.8]
Total (95% CI)	57	61		100%	0.78[0.34,1.8]
Total events: 8 (Steroid), 11 (Control)					
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.59(P=0.56)					
		Favours steroid	0.5 0.7 1 1.5 2	Favours control	

Analysis 6.4. Comparison 6 Long-term follow-up, Outcome 4 Bayley PDI < -2 SD in survivors tested.

Study or subgroup	Steroid	Control	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Kothadia 1999	8/47	11/43 —		100%	0.67[0.3,1.5]
		Favours steroid	0.5 0.7 1 1.5 2	Favours control	





Analysis 6.5. Comparison 6 Long-term follow-up, Outcome 5 Blindness.

Study or subgroup	Steroid	Control	Ri	sk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, F	ixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
CDTG 1991	2/121	1/120		+	7.73%	1.98[0.18,21.58]
Cummings 1989	0/25	1/11			15.8%	0.15[0.01,3.51]
Doyle 2006	1/35	0/35		+	- 3.85%	3[0.13,71.22]
Durand 1995	1/23	1/20		+	8.23%	0.87[0.06,13.02]
Harkavy 1989	0/9	0/12				Not estimable
Kothadia 1999	1/57	3/61			22.31%	0.36[0.04,3.33]
Kovacs 1998	0/30	1/30	+		11.55%	0.33[0.01,7.87]
Ohlsson 1992	0/12	0/13				Not estimable
Parikh 2013	0/31	0/33				Not estimable
Romagnoli 1997	1/15	1/15		_ +	7.7%	1[0.07,14.55]
Vento 2004	1/10	1/10		_ +	7.7%	1[0.07,13.87]
Vincer 1998	1/11	0/9		+	- 4.2%	2.5[0.11,54.87]
Walther 2003	0/17	1/19	+		10.94%	0.37[0.02,8.53]
Total (95% CI)	396	388	•	•	100%	0.78[0.35,1.73]
Total events: 8 (Steroid), 10 (Control)						
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =3.9, df=9(I	P=0.92); I ² =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.61(P=0.54)						
		Favours steroid	0.01 0.1	1 10	¹⁰⁰ Favours control	

Analysis 6.6. Comparison 6 Long-term follow-up, Outcome 6 Blindness in survivors assessed.

n/N 1/79 1/5 0/27	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl	7.13%	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl 2.23[0.21,24.02]
1/5			
		17.18%	
0/27			0.11[0,2.26]
		3.77%	3[0.13,70.53]
1/13		8.32%	0.81[0.06,11.77]
0/3			Not estimable
3/45		23.34%	0.31[0.03,2.9]
1/18	+	10.34%	0.4[0.02,9.06]
0/13			Not estimable
0/17			Not estimable
1/15		7.54%	1[0.07,14.55]
1/9		7.54%	1[0.07,13.64]
0/8		3.97%	2.7[0.13,58.24]
1/13	+	10.89%	0.36[0.02,8.05]
	0/8	0/8	0/8 3.97%

Cochrane Library

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

Study or subgroup	Steroid n/N	Control n/N		-	Risk Ratio Fixed, 95			Weight	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
Total (95% CI)	274	265			•			100%	0.77[0.35,1.67]
Total events: 8 (Steroid), 10 (Cor	ntrol)								
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =4.8	5, df=9(P=0.85); I ² =0%								
Test for overall effect: Z=0.67(P=	:0.51)			1					
		Favours steroid	0.005	0.1	1	10	200	Favours control	

Analysis 6.7. Comparison 6 Long-term follow-up, Outcome 7 Deafness.

Study or subgroup	Steroid	Control		Risk Ratio		Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N n/N			M-H, Fixed, 95% CI			M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
CDTG 1991	4/121	5/120				38.69%	0.79[0.22,2.88]
Cummings 1989	0/25	0/11					Not estimable
Doyle 2006	2/35	4/35				30.83%	0.5[0.1,2.56]
Durand 1995	0/23	0/20					Not estimable
Harkavy 1989	0/9	0/12					Not estimable
Kovacs 1998	0/30	0/30					Not estimable
Parikh 2013	0/31	1/33		+		11.21%	0.35[0.01,8.38]
Romagnoli 1997	0/15	2/15				19.27%	0.2[0.01,3.85]
Total (95% CI)	289	276		-		100%	0.54[0.22,1.32]
Total events: 6 (Steroid), 12 (Control)							
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.85, df=3	(P=0.84); I ² =0%						
Test for overall effect: Z=1.35(P=0.18)							
		Favours steroid	0.01	0.1 1 10	100	Favours control	

Analysis 6.8. Comparison 6 Long-term follow-up, Outcome 8 Deafness in survivors assessed.

Study or subgroup	Steroid	Control	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl		M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
CDTG 1991	4/71	5/79		38.33%	0.89[0.25,3.19]
Cummings 1989	0/18	0/5			Not estimable
Doyle 2006	2/27	4/27		32.39%	0.5[0.1,2.5]
Durand 1995	0/16	0/13			Not estimable
Harkavy 1989	0/3	0/3			Not estimable
Kovacs 1998	0/15	0/18			Not estimable
Parikh 2013	0/20	1/17	↓ →	13.08%	0.29[0.01,6.59]
Romagnoli 1997	1/15	2/15	•	16.2%	0.5[0.05,4.94]
Total (95% CI)	185	177		100%	0.62[0.26,1.48]
Total events: 7 (Steroid), 12 (Control)					
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.65, df=3	(P=0.89); I ² =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=1.08(P=0.28)				1	
		Favours steroid	0.05 0.2 1 5	²⁰ Favours control	



Analysis 6.9. Comparison 6 Long-term follow-up, Outcome 9 Cerebral palsy.

Study or subgroup	Steroid	Control	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
6.9.1 At 1 to 3 years					
Ariagno 1987	1/17	3/17	+	5.31%	0.33[0.04,2.89]
Brozanski 1995	5/39	4/39	+	7.08%	1.25[0.36,4.31]
CDTG 1991	20/143	18/142	- -	31.98%	1.1[0.61,2]
Cummings 1989	5/25	2/11	+	4.92%	1.1[0.25,4.83]
Doyle 2006	4/35	6/35	+	10.62%	0.67[0.21,2.16]
Durand 1995	2/23	2/20		3.79%	0.87[0.13,5.62]
Harkavy 1989	1/9	2/12		3.04%	0.67[0.07,6.26]
Kothadia 1999	12/57	3/61		5.13%	4.28[1.27,14.39]
Kovacs 1998	1/30	1/30		1.77%	1[0.07,15.26]
Ohlsson 1992	1/12	3/13	+	5.1%	0.36[0.04,3.02]
Parikh 2013	3/31	1/33		1.72%	3.19[0.35,29.1]
Romagnoli 1997	2/15	3/15		5.31%	0.67[0.13,3.44]
Vento 2004	2/10	3/10	+	5.31%	0.67[0.14,3.17]
Vincer 1998	4/11	2/9		3.9%	1.64[0.38,6.98]
Walther 2003	1/17	3/19	+	5.02%	0.37[0.04,3.25]
Subtotal (95% CI)	474	466	•	100%	1.1[0.79,1.54]
Total events: 64 (Steroid), 56 (Co	ontrol)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =10.	95, df=14(P=0.69); l ² =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=0.56(P=	:0.57)				
6.9.2 At latest reported age					
Ariagno 1987	1/17	3/17	+	5.72%	0.33[0.04,2.89]
Brozanski 1995	5/39	4/39		7.63%	1.25[0.36,4.31]
CDTG 1991	17/121	12/120		22.99%	1.4[0.7,2.81]
Cummings 1989	2/25	1/11		2.65%	0.88[0.09,8.72]
Doyle 2006	4/35	6/35		11.45%	0.67[0.21,2.16]
Durand 1995	2/23	2/20		4.08%	0.87[0.13,5.62]
Harkavy 1989	0/9	2/12	+	4.15%	0.26[0.01,4.83]
Kari 1993	3/11	2/12		3.65%	1.64[0.33,8.03]
Kothadia 1999	13/57	4/61		7.37%	3.48[1.2,10.05]
Kovacs 1998	1/30	1/30		1.91%	1[0.07,15.26]
Ohlsson 1992	1/12	3/13	+	5.49%	0.36[0.04,3.02]
Parikh 2013	3/31	1/33		1.85%	3.19[0.35,29.1]
Democrael: 1007	2/15	3/15	+	5.72%	0.67[0.13,3.44]
Romagnoli 1997		3/10	+	5.72%	0.67[0.14,3.17]
Vento 2004	2/10	5/10			
U U	2/10 4/11	2/9		4.2%	1.64[0.38,6.98]
Vento 2004				4.2% 5.41%	
Vento 2004 Vincer 1998	4/11	2/9	 ◆		1.64[0.38,6.98]
Vento 2004 Vincer 1998 Walther 2003	4/11 1/17 463	2/9 3/19	•	5.41%	1.64[0.38,6.98] 0.37[0.04,3.25]
Vento 2004 Vincer 1998 Walther 2003 Subtotal (95% CI)	4/11 1/17 463 ontrol)	2/9 3/19		5.41%	1.64[0.38,6.98] 0.37[0.04,3.25]

Analysis 6.10. Comparison 6 Long-term follow-up, Outcome 10 Death before follow-up in trials assessing cerebral palsy.

Study or subgroup	Steroid	Control	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
6.10.1 At 1 to 3 years					
Ariagno 1987	5/17	5/17		4.95%	1[0.35,2.83]
Brozanski 1995	4/39	9/39		8.91%	0.44[0.15,1.32]
CDTG 1991	33/143	29/142	-	28.82%	1.13[0.73,1.76]
Cummings 1989	7/25	6/11	-+	8.25%	0.51[0.22,1.18]
Doyle 2006	4/35	7/35	+	6.93%	0.57[0.18,1.78]
Durand 1995	2/23	4/20		4.24%	0.43[0.09,2.13]
Harkavy 1989	1/9	2/12		1.7%	0.67[0.07,6.26]
Kothadia 1999	7/57	16/61		15.31%	0.47[0.21,1.05]
Kovacs 1998	8/30	5/30		4.95%	1.6[0.59,4.33]
Ohlsson 1992	1/12	0/13		- 0.48%	3.23[0.14,72.46]
Parikh 2013	9/31	12/33	+	11.51%	0.8[0.39,1.63]
Romagnoli 1997	0/15	0/15			Not estimable
Vento 2004	1/10	1/10		0.99%	1[0.07,13.87]
Vincer 1998	2/11	1/9		1.09%	1.64[0.18,15.26]
Walther 2003	2/17	2/19		1.87%	1.12[0.18,7.09]
Subtotal (95% CI)	474	466	•	100%	0.83[0.65,1.08]
Total events: 86 (Steroid), 99 (Con					- / -
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =10.44					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.4(P=0.1					
6.10.2 At latest reported age					
Ariagno 1987	5/17	5/17		5.27%	1[0.35,2.83]
Brozanski 1995	4/39	9/39		9.49%	0.44[0.15,1.32]
CDTG 1991	25/121	21/120		22.23%	1.18[0.7,1.99]
Cummings 1989	8/25	6/11		8.78%	0.59[0.27,1.29]
Doyle 2006	4/35	7/35		7.38%	0.57[0.18,1.78]
Durand 1995	2/23	4/20		4.51%	0.43[0.09,2.13]
Harkavy 1989	1/9	2/12		1.81%	0.67[0.07,6.26]
Kari 1993	1/11	2/12		2.02%	0.55[0.06,5.21]
Kothadia 1999	7/57	16/61		16.29%	0.47[0.21,1.05]
Kovacs 1998	8/30	5/30		5.27%	1.6[0.59,4.33]
Ohlsson 1992	1/12	0/13		- 0.51%	3.23[0.14,72.46]
Parikh 2013	9/31	12/33	+	12.25%	0.8[0.39,1.63]
Romagnoli 1997	0/15	0/15			Not estimable
Vento 2004	1/10	1/10		1.05%	1[0.07,13.87]
Vincer 1998	2/11	1/9		1.16%	1.64[0.18,15.26]
Walther 2003	2/17	2/19		1.99%	1.12[0.18,7.09]
Subtotal (95% CI)	463	456	•	100%	0.82[0.63,1.07]
Total events: 80 (Steroid), 93 (Con				/	
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =9.89,					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.46(P=0.					
			02 0.1 1 10 50		
		Favours steroid ^{0.}	02 0.1 1 10 50	Favours control	

Analysis 6.11. Comparison 6 Long-term follow-up, Outcome 11 Death or cerebral palsy.

Study or subgroup	Steroid	Control	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
6.11.1 At 1 to 3 years					
Ariagno 1987	6/17	8/17	+	5.1%	0.75[0.33,1.7
Brozanski 1995	9/39	13/39		8.28%	0.69[0.34,1.43
CDTG 1991	53/143	47/142		30.05%	1.12[0.82,1.54
Cummings 1989	12/25	8/11	+	7.08%	0.66[0.38,1.14
Doyle 2006	8/35	13/35		8.28%	0.62[0.29,1.3]
Durand 1995	4/23	6/20		4.09%	0.58[0.19,1.77
Harkavy 1989	2/9	4/12 -		2.18%	0.67[0.15,2.87
Kothadia 1999	19/57	19/61	+	11.69%	1.07[0.63,1.81
Kovacs 1998	9/30	6/30		3.82%	1.5[0.61,3.69
Ohlsson 1992	2/12	3/13 -		1.83%	0.72[0.14,3.61
Parikh 2013	12/31	13/33		8.02%	0.98[0.53,1.81]
Romagnoli 1997	2/15	3/15 —		1.91%	0.67[0.13,3.44
Vento 2004	3/10	4/10		2.55%	0.75[0.22,2.52
Vincer 1998	6/11	3/9		2.1%	1.64[0.56,4.77
Walther 2003	3/17	5/19		3.01%	0.67[0.19,2.4
Subtotal (95% CI)	474	466	•	100%	0.93[0.77,1.12
Fotal events: 150 (Steroid), 155	(Control)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =8.9					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.79(P					
6.11.2 At latest reported age					
Ariagno 1987	6/17	8/17		5.47%	0.75[0.33,1.7
Brozanski 1995	9/39	13/39		8.88%	0.69[0.34,1.43
CDTG 1991	42/121	33/120		22.64%	1.26[0.86,1.85
Cummings 1989	10/25	7/11		6.64%	0.63[0.33,1.21
Doyle 2006	8/35	13/35		8.88%	0.62[0.29,1.3
Durand 1995	4/23	6/20		4.39%	0.58[0.19,1.77
Harkavy 1989	2/9	4/12 -		2.34%	0.67[0.15,2.87
Kari 1993	4/11	4/12		2.61%	1.09[0.36,3.34
Kothadia 1999	20/57	20/61		13.2%	1.07[0.65,1.77
Kothadia 1999 Kovacs 1998	20/57 9/30	20/61 6/30			
Kovacs 1998	9/30	6/30		4.1%	1.5[0.61,3.69
Kovacs 1998 Ohlsson 1992	9/30 2/12	6/30 3/13 -		4.1% 1.97%	1.5[0.61,3.69 0.72[0.14,3.61
Kovacs 1998 Ohlsson 1992 Parikh 2013	9/30 2/12 12/31	6/30 3/13 - 13/33		4.1% 1.97% 8.61%	1.5[0.61,3.69 0.72[0.14,3.61 0.98[0.53,1.81
Kovacs 1998 Ohlsson 1992 Parikh 2013 Romagnoli 1997	9/30 2/12 12/31 2/15	6/30 3/13 - 13/33 3/15 -		4.1% 1.97% 8.61% 2.05%	1.5[0.61,3.69 0.72[0.14,3.61 0.98[0.53,1.81 0.67[0.13,3.44
Kovacs 1998 Ohlsson 1992 Parikh 2013 Romagnoli 1997 Vento 2004	9/30 2/12 12/31 2/15 3/10	6/30 3/13 - 13/33 3/15 - 4/10		4.1% 1.97% 8.61% 2.05% 2.73%	1.5[0.61,3.69 0.72[0.14,3.61 0.98[0.53,1.81 0.67[0.13,3.44 0.75[0.22,2.52
Kovacs 1998 Ohlsson 1992 Parikh 2013 Romagnoli 1997 Vento 2004 Vincer 1998	9/30 2/12 12/31 2/15 3/10 6/11	6/30 3/13 - 13/33 3/15 - 4/10 3/9		4.1% 1.97% 8.61% 2.05% 2.73% 2.25%	1.5[0.61,3.69 0.72[0.14,3.61 0.98[0.53,1.81 0.67[0.13,3.44 0.75[0.22,2.52 1.64[0.56,4.77
Kovacs 1998 Ohlsson 1992 Parikh 2013 Romagnoli 1997 Vento 2004 Vincer 1998 Walther 2003	9/30 2/12 12/31 2/15 3/10 6/11 3/17	6/30 3/13 - 13/33 3/15 - 4/10 3/9 5/19		4.1% 1.97% 8.61% 2.05% 2.73% 2.25% 3.23%	1.5[0.61,3.69 0.72[0.14,3.61 0.98[0.53,1.81 0.67[0.13,3.44 0.75[0.22,2.52 1.64[0.56,4.77 0.67[0.19,2.4
Kovacs 1998 Dhlsson 1992 Parikh 2013 Romagnoli 1997 Vento 2004 Vincer 1998 Walther 2003 Subtotal (95% CI)	9/30 2/12 12/31 2/15 3/10 6/11 3/17 463	6/30 3/13 - 13/33 3/15 - 4/10 3/9		4.1% 1.97% 8.61% 2.05% 2.73% 2.25%	1.5[0.61,3.69 0.72[0.14,3.61 0.98[0.53,1.81 0.67[0.13,3.44 0.75[0.22,2.52 1.64[0.56,4.77 0.67[0.19,2.4
Kovacs 1998 Ohlsson 1992 Parikh 2013	9/30 2/12 12/31 2/15 3/10 6/11 3/17 463 (Control)	6/30 3/13 - 13/33 3/15 - 4/10 3/9 5/19		4.1% 1.97% 8.61% 2.05% 2.73% 2.25% 3.23%	1.07[0.65,1.77 1.5[0.61,3.69 0.72[0.14,3.61 0.98[0.53,1.81 0.67[0.13,3.44 0.75[0.22,2.52 1.64[0.56,4.77 0.67[0.19,2.4 0.95[0.78,1.15

Analysis 6.12. Comparison 6 Long-term follow-up, Outcome 12 Cerebral palsy in survivors assessed.

Study or subgroup	Steroid	Control	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
6.12.1 At 1 to 3 years					
Ariagno 1987	1/12	3/12	+	5.44%	0.33[0.04,2.77]
Brozanski 1995	5/25	4/19		8.24%	0.95[0.29,3.07]
CDTG 1991	20/100	18/109		31.23%	1.21[0.68,2.15]
Cummings 1989	5/18	2/5		5.68%	0.69[0.19,2.57]
Doyle 2006	4/29	6/27	+	11.27%	0.62[0.2,1.96]
Durand 1995	2/16	2/13		4%	0.81[0.13,5.01]
Harkavy 1989	1/3	2/3		3.63%	0.5[0.08,2.99]
Kothadia 1999	12/48	3/45	+	5.61%	3.75[1.13,12.43]
Kovacs 1998	1/15	1/18		1.65%	1.2[0.08,17.6]
Ohlsson 1992	1/11	3/13 —	+	4.99%	0.39[0.05,3.27]
Parikh 2013	3/20	1/17		- 1.96%	2.55[0.29,22.31]
Romagnoli 1997	2/15	3/15		5.44%	0.67[0.13,3.44]
Vento 2004	1/9	1/9		1.81%	1[0.07,13.64]
Vincer 1998	4/9	2/8		3.84%	1.78[0.44,7.25]
Walther 2003	1/12	3/13 —		5.22%	0.36[0.04,3.02]
Subtotal (95% CI)	342	326	•	100%	1.08[0.77,1.5]
Total events: 63 (Steroid), 54 (Con	trol)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =10.98	3, df=14(P=0.69); l ² =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=0.43(P=0.	67)				
6.12.2 At latest reported age					
Ariagno 1987	1/12	3/12		5.91%	0.33[0.04,2.77]
Brozanski 1995	5/25	4/19		8.96%	0.95[0.29,3.07]
CDTG 1991	17/71	12/79	_	22.39%	1.58[0.81,3.07]
Cummings 1989	2/17	1/5 -		3.05%	0.59[0.07,5.22]
Doyle 2006	4/29	6/27		12.25%	0.62[0.2,1.96]
Durand 1995	2/16	2/13		4.35%	0.81[0.13,5.01]
Harkavy 1989	1/3	2/3		3.94%	0.5[0.08,2.99]
Kari 1993	3/10	2/10		3.94%	1.5[0.32,7.14]
Kothadia 1999	12/48	4/45	_	8.14%	2.81[0.98,8.09]
Kovacs 1998	1/15	1/18		1.79%	1.2[0.08,17.6]
Ohlsson 1992	1/11	3/13 —		5.42%	0.39[0.05,3.27]
Parikh 2013	3/20	1/17		- 2.13%	2.55[0.29,22.31]
Romagnoli 1997	2/15	3/15		5.91%	0.67[0.13,3.44]
Vento 2004	1/9	1/9	·	1.97%	1[0.07,13.64]
Vincer 1998	4/9	2/8		4.17%	1.78[0.44,7.25]
Walther 2003	4/9 1/12	3/13		4.17% 5.68%	0.36[0.04,3.02]
Subtotal (95% CI)	322	3/13 306		5.88% 100%	1.15[0.81,1.61]
Total events: 60 (Steroid), 50 (Con		200		100%	1.13[0.01,1.01]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =11.03					
	, ui=1J(r=0.13), r=0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=0.78(P=0.					



Analysis 6.13. Comparison 6 Long-term follow-up, Outcome 13 Major neurosensory disability (variable criteria - see individual studies).

Study or subgroup	Steroid	Control	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
CDTG 1991	18/143	22/142	— — —	34.02%	0.81[0.46,1.45]
Cummings 1989	5/25	3/11	+	6.42%	0.73[0.21,2.54]
Doyle 2006	12/35	8/35		12.33%	1.5[0.7,3.21]
Durand 1995	4/23	4/20	+	6.59%	0.87[0.25,3.03]
Kari 1993	4/11	5/12		7.37%	0.87[0.31,2.44]
Kothadia 1999	20/57	9/61	— + —	13.4%	2.38[1.18,4.78]
Kovacs 1998	1/30	1/30		- 1.54%	1[0.07,15.26]
Parikh 2013	10/31	10/33		14.93%	1.06[0.51,2.2]
Vincer 1998	2/11	2/9		3.39%	0.82[0.14,4.71]
Total (95% CI)	366	353	•	100%	1.15[0.86,1.54]
Total events: 76 (Steroid), 64 (Control)					
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =7.18, df=8	(P=0.52); I ² =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=0.94(P=0.35)					
		Favours steroid	0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10	Favours control	

Analysis 6.14. Comparison 6 Long-term follow-up, Outcome 14 Death before follow-up in trials assessing major neurosensory disability (variable criteria).

Study or subgroup	Steroid	Control	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio	
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI	
CDTG 1991	33/143	29/142		34.72%	1.13[0.73,1.76]	
Cummings 1989	8/25	6/11		9.94%	0.59[0.27,1.29]	
Doyle 2006	4/35	7/35		8.35%	0.57[0.18,1.78]	
Durand 1995	2/23	4/20	+	5.11%	0.43[0.09,2.13]	
Kari 1993	1/11	2/12 -		2.28%	0.55[0.06,5.21]	
Kothadia 1999	7/57	16/61		18.44%	0.47[0.21,1.05]	
Kovacs 1998	8/30	5/30		5.97%	1.6[0.59,4.33]	
Parikh 2013	9/31	12/33		13.87%	0.8[0.39,1.63]	
Vincer 1998	2/11	1/9		1.31%	1.64[0.18,15.26]	
Total (95% CI)	366	353	•	100%	0.85[0.64,1.12]	
Total events: 74 (Steroid), 82 (Control)						
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =7.74, df=8	(P=0.46); I ² =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.17(P=0.24)						
		Favours steroid ^{0.}	05 0.2 1 5	²⁰ Favours control		

Analysis 6.15. Comparison 6 Long-term follow-up, Outcome 15 Death or major neurosensory disability (variable criteria).

Study or subgroup	Steroid	Control	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl		M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
CDTG 1991	53/143	47/142		32.6%	1.12[0.82,1.54]
Cummings 1989	13/25	9/11		8.64%	0.64[0.4,1.02]
		Favours steroid	0.5 0.7 1 1.5 2	Favours control	



Study or subgroup	Steroid	Control	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Doyle 2006	16/35	15/35		10.37%	1.07[0.63,1.8]
Durand 1995	6/23	8/20 —	+	5.92%	0.65[0.27,1.56]
Kari 1993	5/11	7/12	+	4.63%	0.78[0.35,1.74]
Kothadia 1999	27/57	25/61		16.69%	1.16[0.77,1.74]
Kovacs 1998	9/30	6/30		- 4.15%	1.5[0.61,3.69]
Parikh 2013	19/31	22/33		14.73%	0.92[0.64,1.33]
Vincer 1998	4/11	3/9		- 2.28%	1.09[0.33,3.66]
Total (95% CI)	366	353	•	100%	1.02[0.86,1.21]
Total events: 152 (Steroid), 142	2 (Control)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =7	.11, df=8(P=0.53); l ² =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=0.23(F	P=0.82)				
		Favours steroid	0.5 0.7 1 1.5 2	Favours control	

Analysis 6.16. Comparison 6 Long-term follow-up, Outcome 16 Major neurosensory disability (variable criteria) in survivors assessed.

Study or subgroup	Steroid	Control	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio	
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI	
CDTG 1991	18/100	22/109	_ _	31.49%	0.89[0.51,1.56]	
Cummings 1989	5/17	3/5	+	6.94%	0.49[0.18,1.37]	
Doyle 2006	12/29	8/26		12.62%	1.34[0.65,2.77]	
Durand 1995	4/16	4/13	+	6.6%	0.81[0.25,2.64]	
Kari 1993	4/10	5/10	+	7.48%	0.8[0.3,2.13]	
Kothadia 1999	20/50	9/45		14.17%	2[1.02,3.93]	
Kovacs 1998	1/15	1/18		- 1.36%	1.2[0.08,17.6]	
Parikh 2013	10/20	10/17	+	16.17%	0.85[0.47,1.54]	
Vincer 1998	2/9	2/8		3.17%	0.89[0.16,4.93]	
Total (95% CI)	266	251	•	100%	1.06[0.81,1.4]	
Total events: 76 (Steroid), 64 (Con	ntrol)					
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =7.45,	, df=8(P=0.49); I ² =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.44(P=0	.66)					
		Favours steroid	0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10	Favours control		

Analysis 6.17. Comparison 6 Long-term follow-up, Outcome 17 Abnormal neurological exam (variable criteria - see individual studies).

Study or subgroup	Steroid	Control	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio	
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI	
Cummings 1989	2/25	1/11		8.88%	0.88[0.09,8.72]	
Harkavy 1989	1/9	2/12		10.97%	0.67[0.07,6.26]	
Kothadia 1999	21/57	8/61		49.44%	2.81[1.35,5.83]	
Ohlsson 1992	4/12	5/13		30.71%	0.87[0.3,2.49]	
Total (95% CI)	103	97	•	100%	1.81[1.05,3.11]	
Total events: 28 (Steroid), 16 (Control)						
		Favours steroid	0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10	Favours control		



Study or subgroup	Steroid	Control		Risk	Ratio			Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	P	M-H, Fixe	ed, 95% (CI			M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =4.	41, df=3(P=0.22); I ² =31.92	2%							
Test for overall effect: Z=2.13(P	=0.03)								
		Favours steroid	0.1 0.2	0.5	1 2	5	10	Favours control	

Analysis 6.18. Comparison 6 Long-term follow-up, Outcome 18 Death before follow-up in trials assessing abnormal neurological exam (variable criteria).

Study or subgroup	Steroid	Control			Risk Ratio			Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		М	-H, Fixed, 95%	6 CI			M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Cummings 1989	8/25	6/11						32.07%	0.59[0.27,1.29]
Harkavy 1989	1/9	2/12			•			6.6%	0.67[0.07,6.26]
Kothadia 1999	7/57	16/61						59.48%	0.47[0.21,1.05]
Ohlsson 1992	1/12	0/13						1.85%	3.23[0.14,72.46]
Total (95% CI)	103	97			•			100%	0.57[0.33,0.99]
Total events: 17 (Steroid), 24 (Cont	rol)								
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =1.45,	df=3(P=0.69); I ² =0%								
Test for overall effect: Z=2.01(P=0.0	04)								
		Favours steroid	0.02	0.1	1	10	50	Favours control	

Analysis 6.19. Comparison 6 Long-term follow-up, Outcome 19 Death or abnormal neurological exam (variable criteria).

Study or subgroup	Steroid	Control		R	isk Ratio)		Weight	Risk Ratio	
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl					M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl	
Cummings 1989	10/25	7/11		•				22.02%	0.63[0.33,1.21]	
Harkavy 1989	2/9	3/12			-+			5.83%	0.89[0.19,4.26]	
Kothadia 1999	28/57	28/61			— <mark> -</mark>	-		61.28%	1.07[0.73,1.56]	
Ohlsson 1992	5/12	5/13			+			10.87%	1.08[0.41,2.83]	
Total (95% CI)	103	97			•			100%	0.96[0.71,1.31]	
Total events: 45 (Steroid), 43 (Co	ontrol)									
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =1.9	9, df=3(P=0.57); I ² =0%									
Test for overall effect: Z=0.24(P=	0.81)									
		Favours steroid	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	Favours control		

Analysis 6.20. Comparison 6 Long-term follow-up, Outcome 20 Abnormal neurological exam (variable criteria) in survivors assessed.

Study or subgroup	Steroid	Control	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl		M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
Cummings 1989	2/17	1/5		9.43%	0.59[0.07,5.22]
Harkavy 1989	1/3	2/3	+	12.2%	0.5[0.08,2.99]
Kothadia 1999	21/48	8/45		50.39%	2.46[1.22,4.98]
		Favours steroid	0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10	Favours control	



Study or subgroup	Steroid	Control		Ris	sk Ra	tio			Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	I	M-H, Fi	ixed,	95% CI	I			M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Ohlsson 1992	4/11	5/13			-				27.97%	0.95[0.33,2.68]
Total (95% CI)	79	66							100%	1.62[0.96,2.73]
Total events: 28 (Steroid), 16 (C	ontrol)									
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =4.8	36, df=3(P=0.18); I ² =38.32%	6								
Test for overall effect: Z=1.82(P	=0.07)		1 1							
		Favours steroid	0.1 0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Favours control	

Analysis 6.21. Comparison 6 Long-term follow-up, Outcome 21 Rehospitalisation.

Study or subgroup	Steroid	Control		Risk Ratio				Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Fi	xed, 95%	CI			M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
Kothadia 1999	30/57	28/61						100%	1.15[0.79,1.66]
Total (95% CI)	57	61						100%	1.15[0.79,1.66]
Total events: 30 (Steroid), 28 (Control)									
Heterogeneity: Not applicable									
Test for overall effect: Z=0.73(P=0.47)				1					
		Favours steroid	0.5	0.7	1	1.5	2	Favours control	

Analysis 6.22. Comparison 6 Long-term follow-up, Outcome 22 Rehospitalisation in survivors seen at follow-up.

Study or subgroup	Steroid	Control		Risk Ratio			Weight	Risk Ratio	
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Fi	xed, 95%	CI			M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
Kothadia 1999	30/48	28/44				_		100%	0.98[0.72,1.34]
Total (95% CI)	48	44				-		100%	0.98[0.72,1.34]
Total events: 30 (Steroid), 28 (Control)									
Heterogeneity: Not applicable									
Test for overall effect: Z=0.11(P=0.91)									
		Favours steroid	0.5	0.7	1	1.5	2	Favours control	

Comparison 7. Later childhood outcomes

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Recurrent wheezing in survivors exam- ined at 5 years	1	74	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.47 [0.82, 2.64]
2 Use of corrective lenses in survivors examined at 5 years	1	74	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.61 [0.82, 3.13]
3 Use of physical therapy in survivors ex- amined at 5 years	1	74	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.49 [0.71, 3.11]



Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
4 Use of speech therapy in survivors ex- amined at 5 years	1	74	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.46 [0.21, 1.02]
5 Intellectual impairment in survivors tested at 5 or more years	3	254	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.04 [0.71, 1.52]
6 IQ	2	92	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.06 [-0.37, 0.49]

Analysis 7.1. Comparison 7 Later childhood outcomes, Outcome 1 Recurrent wheezing in survivors examined at 5 years.

Study or subgroup	Steroid	Control	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl		M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
Kothadia 1999	19/40	11/34		— 100%	1.47[0.82,2.64]
Total (95% CI)	40	34		100%	1.47[0.82,2.64]
Total events: 19 (Steroid), 11 (Control)					
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.29(P=0.2)					
		Favours steroid	0.5 0.7 1 1.5 2	Favours control	

Analysis 7.2. Comparison 7 Later childhood outcomes, Outcome 2 Use of corrective lenses in survivors examined at 5 years.

Study or subgroup	Steroid	Control	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl		M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
Kothadia 1999	17/40	9/34		100%	1.61[0.82,3.13]
Total (95% CI)	40	34		100%	1.61[0.82,3.13]
Total events: 17 (Steroid), 9 (Control)					
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.39(P=0.16)					
		Favours steroid	0.5 0.7 1 1.5 2	Favours control	

Analysis 7.3. Comparison 7 Later childhood outcomes, Outcome 3 Use of physical therapy in survivors examined at 5 years.

Study or subgroup	Steroid	Control	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Kothadia 1999	14/40	8/34		100%	1.49[0.71,3.11]
Total (95% CI)	40	34		100%	1.49[0.71,3.11]
Total events: 14 (Steroid), 8 (Control)					
		Favours steroid	0.5 0.7 1 1.5 2	Favours control	



Study or subgroup	Steroid Control		Risk Rati	io	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 9	5% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Heterogeneity: Not applicable						
Test for overall effect: Z=1.05(P=0.29)						
		Favours steroid	0.5 0.7 1	1.5 2	Favours control	

Analysis 7.4. Comparison 7 Later childhood outcomes, Outcome 4 Use of speech therapy in survivors examined at 5 years.

Study or subgroup	Steroid	Control		Risk Ratio			Weight	Risk Ratio	
	n/N n/N M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl				M-H, Fixed, 95% CI				
Kothadia 1999	7/40	13/34						100%	0.46[0.21,1.02]
Total (95% CI)	40	34						100%	0.46[0.21,1.02]
Total events: 7 (Steroid), 13 (Control)									
Heterogeneity: Not applicable									
Test for overall effect: Z=1.92(P=0.05)									
		Favours steroid	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	Favours control	

Analysis 7.5. Comparison 7 Later childhood outcomes, Outcome 5 Intellectual impairment in survivors tested at 5 or more years.

Study or subgroup	Treatment	Control	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
CDTG 1991	22/71	24/79	<u> </u>	66.07%	1.02[0.63,1.65]
Cummings 1989	10/17	4/5	+	17.98%	0.74[0.41,1.33]
Kothadia 1999	9/45	5/37	•		1.48[0.54,4.03]
Total (95% CI)	133	121	-	100%	1.04[0.71,1.52]
Total events: 41 (Treatment), 3	33 (Control)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =1.	.81, df=2(P=0.4); I ² =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=0.21(F	9=0.83)				
	Fa	avours treatment	0.5 0.7 1 1.5 2	Favours control	

Analysis 7.6. Comparison 7 Later childhood outcomes, Outcome 6 IQ.

Study or subgroup	s	teroid	c	ontrol		Std. Mean Difference			Weight	Std. Mean Difference	
	N	N Mean(SD)		N Mean(SD)		Fixed, 95% CI					Fixed, 95% CI
Cummings 1989	17	77.5 (38)	5	73 (63)			+			18.38%	0.1[-0.9,1.1]
Kothadia 1999	40	87.2 (19.7)	30	86.3 (16.2)			-			81.62%	0.05[-0.42,0.52]
Total ***	57		35							100%	0.06[-0.37,0.49]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0	0.01, df=1(P=0.93	3); I ² =0%									
Test for overall effect: Z=0.26(P=0.79)										
			Fa	wours steroid	-1	-0.5	0	0.5	1	Favours contr	ol



Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Asthma in survivors assessed	2	213	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.71 [0.44, 1.16]
2 Forced expired volume in 1 second < -2 SD	2	187	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.58 [0.36, 0.94]
3 Forced expired volume in 1 second - z-score	1	124	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.28 [-0.14, 0.70]
4 Forced expired volume in 1 second - % predicted	2	78	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	5.68 [-1.69, 13.05]
5 Forced vital capacity < -2 SD	2	183	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.57 [0.24, 1.34]
6 Forced vital capacity - z-score	1	120	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.09 [-0.31, 0.49]
7 Forced vital capacity - % pre- dicted	2	78	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	8.71 [2.38, 15.03]
8 FEV ₁ /FVC %	1	63	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.0 [-3.70, 5.70]
9 FEV ₁ /FVC < -2 SD	1	63	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.88 [0.44, 1.77]
10 FEF _{25%-75%} - % predicted	1	63	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	7.0 [-5.40, 19.40]
11 Exercise-induced bron- choconstriction	1	56	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.87 [0.13, 5.73]
12 Positive bronchodilator re- sponse	1	55	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.17 [0.42, 3.23]

Comparison 8. Respiratory outcomes in childhood - after 5 years

Analysis 8.1. Comparison 8 Respiratory outcomes in childhood - after 5 years, Outcome 1 Asthma in survivors assessed.

Study or subgroup	Steroid	Control	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
CDTG 1991	11/68	20/77 —		62.66%	0.62[0.32,1.2]
Kothadia 1999	11/38	10/30		37.34%	0.87[0.43,1.77]
Total (95% CI)	106	107		100%	0.71[0.44,1.16]
Total events: 22 (Steroid), 30 (Contro	ol)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.46, df	=1(P=0.5); I ² =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=1.36(P=0.17)				
		Favours steroid	0.5 0.7 1 1.5 2	Favours control	

Analysis 8.2. Comparison 8 Respiratory outcomes in childhood - after 5 years, Outcome 2 Forced expired volume in 1 second < -2 SD.

Study or subgroup	Steroid	Control	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
CDTG 1991	7/56	11/68		33.19%	0.77[0.32,1.86]
Kothadia 1999	11/35	18/28 -	— —	66.81%	0.49[0.28,0.86]
Total (95% CI)	91	96		100%	0.58[0.36,0.94]
Total events: 18 (Steroid), 29 (Co	ontrol)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.7	7, df=1(P=0.38); I ² =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=2.2(P=0	.03)				
		Favours steroid	0.5 0.7 1 1.5 2	Favours control	

Analysis 8.3. Comparison 8 Respiratory outcomes in childhood - after 5 years, Outcome 3 Forced expired volume in 1 second - z-score.

Study or subgroup	s	teroid	c	ontrol	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N Mean(SD)		N Mean(SD)		Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
CDTG 1991	56	-0.7 (1.2)	68	-1 (1.2)		— 100%	0.28[-0.14,0.7]
Total ***	56		68			100%	0.28[-0.14,0.7]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=1.31(P=0.19)							
			Fa	vours control	-0.5 -0.25 0 0.25 0.5	Favours stere	bid

Analysis 8.4. Comparison 8 Respiratory outcomes in childhood - after 5 years, Outcome 4 Forced expired volume in 1 second - % predicted.

Study or subgroup	S	teroid	c	ontrol		Mean Difference Fixed, 95% Cl			Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)						Fixed, 95% CI
Kari 1993	8	81.8 (17.1)	7	77.5 (16.4)					18.84%	4.3[-12.67,21.27]
Kothadia 1999	35	84 (17)	28	78 (16)					81.16%	6[-2.18,14.18]
Total ***	43		35						100%	5.68[-1.69,13.05]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0	0.03, df=1(P=0.8	6); I ² =0%								
Test for overall effect: Z=1.51((P=0.13)									
			Fa	vours control	-20	-10	0 10	20	Favours steroid	

Analysis 8.5. Comparison 8 Respiratory outcomes in childhood - after 5 years, Outcome 5 Forced vital capacity < -2 SD.

Study or subgroup	Steroid	Control		Ri	sk Rat	io			Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI						M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
CDTG 1991	4/55	5/65	-				-		37.08%	0.95[0.27,3.35]
Kothadia 1999	3/35	7/28		-					62.92%	0.34[0.1,1.21]
		Favours steroid	0.1 0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Favours control	



Study or subgroup	Steroid	Control			Risk Ratio			Weight	Risk Ratio		
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl					M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl		
Total (95% CI)	90	93		-						100%	0.57[0.24,1.34]
Total events: 7 (Steroid), 12 (Con	ntrol)										
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =1.24	4, df=1(P=0.27); I ² =19.5%										
Test for overall effect: Z=1.29(P=	0.2)										
		Favours steroid	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Favours control	

Analysis 8.6. Comparison 8 Respiratory outcomes in childhood - after 5 years, Outcome 6 Forced vital capacity - z-score.

Study or subgroup	S	teroid	с	ontrol		Mean Difference			Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		Fi	xed, 95% CI			Fixed, 95% CI
CDTG 1991	55	-0.3 (1.1)	65	-0.4 (1.2)					100%	0.09[-0.31,0.49]
Total ***	55		65						100%	0.09[-0.31,0.49]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0	, df=0(P<0.0001	.); I ² =100%								
Test for overall effect: Z=0.44(F	P=0.66)									
			Fa	vours control	-0.5	-0.25	0 0.25	0.5	Favours steroid	

Analysis 8.7. Comparison 8 Respiratory outcomes in childhood - after 5 years, Outcome 7 Forced vital capacity - % predicted.

Study or subgroup	S	teroid	c	ontrol	1	Mean Difference Fixed, 95% Cl		Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)				Fixed, 95% CI
Kari 1993	8	96.4 (12.7)	7	82.2 (12.9)			23.69%	14.2[1.21,27.19]
Kothadia 1999	35	96 (14)	28	89 (15)			76.31%	7[-0.24,14.24]
Total ***	43		35				100%	8.71[2.38,15.03]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.	9, df=1(P=0.34)	; I ² =0%						
Test for overall effect: Z=2.7(P=	0.01)							
			Fa	vours control	-20 -1	0 0 10 20	Favours ster	oid

Analysis 8.8. Comparison 8 Respiratory outcomes in childhood - after 5 years, Outcome 8 FEV₁/FVC %.

Study or subgroup	Steroid		Control		Mean Difference				Weight	Mean Difference	
	N Mean(SD)		N Mean(SD)		Fixed, 95% CI						Fixed, 95% CI
Kothadia 1999	35	81 (10)	28	80 (9)						100%	1[-3.7,5.7]
Total ***	35		28							100%	1[-3.7,5.7]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=0.42(P=0.68)											
			Fa	vours control	-5	-2.5	0	2.5	5	Favours steroid	1

Analysis 8.9. Comparison 8 Respiratory outcomes in childhood - after 5 years, Outcome 9 FEV₁/FVC < -2 SD.

Study or subgroup	Steroid	Control	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl				Weight	Risk Ratio	
	n/N	n/N						M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl	
Kothadia 1999	11/35	10/28						100%	0.88[0.44,1.77]
Total (95% CI)	35	28						100%	0.88[0.44,1.77]
Total events: 11 (Steroid), 10 (Control))								
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0, df=0(P	<0.0001); l ² =100%								
Test for overall effect: Z=0.36(P=0.72)									
		Favours steroid	0.5	0.7	1	1.5	2	Favours control	

Analysis 8.10. Comparison 8 Respiratory outcomes in childhood - after 5 years, Outcome 10 $FEF_{25\%-75\%}$ - % predicted.

Study or subgroup	s	iteroid	Control			Mean Difference			Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		F	ixed, 95% CI			Fixed, 95% CI
Kothadia 1999	35	67 (30)	28	60 (20)					100%	7[-5.4,19.4]
Total ***	35		28						100%	7[-5.4,19.4]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable										
Test for overall effect: Z=1.11(P=0.27)										
			Fa	vours control	-20	-10	0	10 20	Favours steroid	

Analysis 8.11. Comparison 8 Respiratory outcomes in childhood after 5 years, Outcome 11 Exercise-induced bronchoconstriction.

Study or subgroup	Steroid	Control		Ri	sk Rat	io		Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl						M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Kothadia 1999	2/30	2/26			-			100%	0.87[0.13,5.73]
Total (95% CI)	30	26						100%	0.87[0.13,5.73]
Total events: 2 (Steroid), 2 (Control)									
Heterogeneity: Not applicable									
Test for overall effect: Z=0.15(P=0.88)									
		Favours steroid	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	Favours control	

Analysis 8.12. Comparison 8 Respiratory outcomes in childhood - after 5 years, Outcome 12 Positive bronchodilator response.

Study or subgroup	Steroid	Control	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl		M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
Kothadia 1999	7/30	5/25		100%	1.17[0.42,3.23]
Total (95% CI)	30	25		100%	1.17[0.42,3.23]
Total events: 7 (Steroid), 5 (Control)					
		Favours control	0.5 0.7 1 1.5 2	Favours steroid	



Study or subgroup	Steroid	Control	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.3(P=0.77)					
		Favours control	0.5 0.7 1 1.5 2	Favours steroid	

Comparison 9. Growth in childhood

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Height - z-score	2	208	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.14 [-0.18, 0.46]
2 Height < -2 SD	2	207	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.81 [0.34, 1.94]
3 Weight - z-score	2	207	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.03 [-0.35, 0.40]
4 Weight < -2 SD	1	68	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.53 [0.09, 2.95]
5 Body mass index (BMI) - z-score	2	205	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.02 [-0.34, 0.38]
6 BMI < -2 SD	1	67	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.49 [0.13, 1.87]

Analysis 9.1. Comparison 9 Growth in childhood, Outcome 1 Height - z-score.

Study or subgroup	s	Steroid		ontrol	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
CDTG 1991	67	-0.6 (1.2)	74	-0.8 (1.1)		73.31%	0.15[-0.23,0.53]
Kothadia 1999	37	-0.1 (1.1)	30	-0.2 (1.4)		- 26.69%	0.11[-0.52,0.73]
Total ***	104		104			100%	0.14[-0.18,0.46]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0	0.01, df=1(P=0.93	1); I ² =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.84((P=0.4)						
			Fa	avours steroid	-0.5 -0.25 0 0.25 0.5	Favours cor	ntrol

Analysis 9.2. Comparison 9 Growth in childhood, Outcome 2 Height < -2 SD.

Study or subgroup	Steroid	Control			Ris	sk Rat	io			Weight	Risk Ratio	
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl								M-H, Fixed, 95% CI	
CDTG 1991	6/66	6/74				-		-		56.15%	1.12[0.38,3.31]	
Kothadia 1999	2/37	4/30			•	-				43.85%	0.41[0.08,2.06]	
Total (95% CI)	103	104								100%	0.81[0.34,1.94]	
Total events: 8 (Steroid), 10 (Control)												
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =1.04, df=1	(P=0.31); I ² =4.04%											
Test for overall effect: Z=0.48(P=0.63)												
		Favours steroid	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Favours control		

Analysis 9.3. Comparison 9 Growth in childhood, Outcome 3 Weight - z-score.

Study or subgroup	s	teroid	с	ontrol		Mea	an Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		Fi	xed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
CDTG 1991	67	-0.4 (1.4)	72	-0.4 (1.2)				76.03%	-0.03[-0.46,0.4]
Kothadia 1999	38	0.1 (1.3)	30	-0.1 (1.8)				23.97%	0.21[-0.56,0.98]
Total ***	105		102					100%	0.03[-0.35,0.4]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0).29, df=1(P=0.5	9); I ² =0%							
Test for overall effect: Z=0.14(P=0.88)								
			Fa	wours steroid	-1	-0.5	0 0.5	¹ Favours co	ntrol

Analysis 9.4. Comparison 9 Growth in childhood, Outcome 4 Weight < -2 SD.

Study or subgroup	Steroid	Control		Risk Ratio					Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl					M-H, Fixed, 95% CI	
Kothadia 1999	2/38	3/30		-					100%	0.53[0.09,2.95]
Total (95% CI)	38	30							100%	0.53[0.09,2.95]
Total events: 2 (Steroid), 3 (Control)										
Heterogeneity: Not applicable										
Test for overall effect: Z=0.73(P=0.47)			_ 1 1			1				
		Favours steroid	0.1 0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Favours control	

Analysis 9.5. Comparison 9 Growth in childhood, Outcome 5 Body mass index (BMI) - z-score.

Study or subgroup	S	iteroid	c	ontrol		Mean Difference			Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		Fiz	xed, 95% CI			Fixed, 95% CI
CDTG 1991	66	-0.2 (1.2)	72	-0.1 (1.3)					72.13%	-0.11[-0.53,0.31]
Kothadia 1999	37	0.4 (1.1)	30	-0 (1.6)		_			27.87%	0.36[-0.32,1.04]
Total ***	103		102						100%	0.02[-0.34,0.38]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =3	1.34, df=1(P=0.2	5); I ² =25.57%								
Test for overall effect: Z=0.12	(P=0.91)									
			Fa	wours steroid	-1	-0.5	0 0.5	1	Favours control	

Analysis 9.6. Comparison 9 Growth in childhood, Outcome 6 BMI < -2 SD.

Study or subgroup	Steroid	Control	ontrol Risk Ratio			io		Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	n/N M-H, Fixed, 95% CI						M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
Kothadia 1999	3/37	5/30						100%	0.49[0.13,1.87]
Total (95% CI)	37	30						100%	0.49[0.13,1.87]
Total events: 3 (Steroid), 5 (Control)									
Heterogeneity: Not applicable									
		Favours steroid	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	Favours control	



Study or subgroup	Steroid n/N	Control n/N	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl				Weight	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl	
Test for overall effect: Z=1.05(P=0.29)				1			1		
		Favours steroid	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	Favours control	

Comparison 10. Blood pressure in childhood

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Systolic blood pressure > 95th cen- tile	2	207	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.84 [0.49, 1.45]
2 Systolic blood pressure z-score	1	67	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.04 [-0.43, 0.52]
3 Diastolic blood pressure > 95th cen- tile	2	206	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.04 [0.23, 4.60]
4 Diastolic blood pressure z-score	1	67	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.01 [-0.32, 0.34]

Analysis 10.1. Comparison 10 Blood pressure in childhood, Outcome 1 Systolic blood pressure > 95th centile.

Study or subgroup	Steroid	Control	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
CDTG 1991	10/66	13/74		55.22%	0.86[0.41,1.83]
Kothadia 1999	9/37	9/30 —		44.78%	0.81[0.37,1.78]
Total (95% CI)	103	104		100%	0.84[0.49,1.45]
Total events: 19 (Steroid), 22 (Con	trol)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.01,	df=1(P=0.91); I ² =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=0.63(P=0.	53)				
		Favours steroid	0.5 0.7 1 1.5 2	Favours control	

Analysis 10.2. Comparison 10 Blood pressure in childhood, Outcome 2 Systolic blood pressure z-score.

Study or subgroup	s	teroid	с	ontrol		Mear	Difference		Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		Fix	ed, 95% CI			Fixed, 95% CI
Kothadia 1999	37	1.2 (1.1)	30	1.2 (0.9)					100%	0.04[-0.43,0.52]
Total ***	37		30		_				100%	0.04[-0.43,0.52]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable										
Test for overall effect: Z=0.17(P=0.86)					1				
			Fa	vours steroid	-0.5	-0.25	0 0.25	0.5	Favours contro	l

Analysis 10.3. Comparison 10 Blood pressure in childhood, Outcome 3 Diastolic blood pressure > 95th centile.

Study or subgroup	Steroid	Control			Risk Ratio			Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H	, Fixed, 95% Cl				M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
CDTG 1991	2/65	3/74						83.59%	0.76[0.13,4.4]
Kothadia 1999	1/37	0/30			•			16.41%	2.45[0.1,57.99]
Total (95% CI)	102	104		-				100%	1.04[0.23,4.6]
Total events: 3 (Steroid), 3 (Control)									
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.4, df=1	(P=0.53); I ² =0%								
Test for overall effect: Z=0.05(P=0.96)									
		Favours steroid	0.02	0.1	1	10	50	Favours control	

Analysis 10.4. Comparison 10 Blood pressure in childhood, Outcome 4 Diastolic blood pressure z-score.

Study or subgroup	s	Steroid	c	ontrol	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
Kothadia 1999	37	0.4 (0.7)	30	0.3 (0.7)		100%	0.01[-0.32,0.34]
Total ***	37		30			100%	0.01[-0.32,0.34]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=0.04(P=0.97)						
			Fa	vours steroid	-0.2 -0.1 0 0.1 0.2	Favours contro	l

APPENDICES

Appendix 1. Standard search methods

PubMed: ((infant, newborn[MeSH] OR newborn OR neonate OR neonatal OR premature OR low birth weight OR VLBW OR LBW or infan* or neonat*) AND (randomised controlled trial [pt] OR controlled clinical trial [pt] OR randomised [tiab] OR placebo [tiab] OR drug therapy [sh] OR randomly [tiab] OR trial [tiab] OR groups [tiab]) NOT (animals [mh] NOT humans [mh]))

Embase: (infant, newborn or newborn or neonate or neonatal or premature or very low birth weight or low birth weight or VLBW or LBW or Newborn or infan* or neonat*) AND (human not animal) AND (randomised controlled trial or controlled clinical trial or randomised or placebo or clinical trials as topic or randomly or trial or clinical trial)

CINAHL: (infant, newborn OR newborn OR neonate OR neonatal OR premature OR low birth weight OR VLBW OR LBW or Newborn or infan* or neonat*) AND (randomised controlled trial OR controlled clinical trial OR randomised OR placebo OR clinical trials as topic OR randomly OR trial OR PT clinical trial)

Cochrane Library: (infant or newborn or neonate or neonatal or premature or preterm or very low birth weight or low birth weight or VLBW or LBW)

Appendix 2. Previous search methods

For the previous version of this review, we sought randomised controlled trials of postnatal corticosteroid therapy by searching the Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CENTRAL), MEDLINE (1966 through August 2013), Embase, CINAHL, Clinical Trials.gov, and Controlled-trials; by handsearching paediatric and perinatal journals; and by examining previous review articles and information received from practising neonatologists. We searched MEDLINE using the terms adrenal cortex hormones or dexamethasone or betamethasone or hydrocortisone or steroids or corticosteroids and limits randomised controlled trials, human, all infant: birth to 23 months. When possible, we contacted authors of all studies to confirm details of reported follow-up studies or to obtain information about long-term follow-up when none had been reported.



Appendix 3. Risk of bias tool

We used standard methods of Cochrane and Cochrane Neonatal to assess the methodological quality (to meet the validity criteria) of trials. For each trial, we sought information regarding the method of randomisation and blinding and reporting of all outcomes of all infants enrolled in the trial. We assessed each criterion as low, high, or unclear risk. Two review authors separately assessed each study. We resolved disagreements by discussion. We added this information to the Characteristics of included studies table. We evaluated the following issues and entered findings into the risk of bias table.

1. Sequence generation (checking for possible selection bias). Was the allocation sequence adequately generated?

For each included study, we categorised the method used to generate the allocation sequence as:

a. Low risk (any truly random process, e.g. random number table; computer random number generator);

b. High risk (any non-random process, e.g. odd or even date of birth; hospital or clinic record number); or

c. Unclear risk.

2. Allocation concealment (checking for possible selection bias). Was allocation adequately concealed?

For each included study, we categorised the method used to conceal the allocation sequence as:

a. Low risk (e.g. telephone or central randomisation; consecutively numbered sealed opaque envelopes);

b. High risk (open random allocation; unsealed or non-opaque envelopes, alternation; date of birth); or

c. Unclear risk.

3. Blinding of participants and personnel (checking for possible performance bias). Was knowledge of the allocated intervention adequately prevented during the study?

For each included study, we categorised the methods used to blind study participants and personnel from knowledge of which intervention a participant received. Blinding was assessed separately for different outcomes or classes of outcomes. We categorised methods as:

a. Low risk, high risk, or unclear risk for participants; or

b. Low risk, high risk, or unclear risk for personnel.

4. Blinding of outcome assessment (checking for possible detection bias). Was knowledge of the allocated intervention adequately prevented at the time of outcome assessment?

For each included study, we categorised the methods used to blind outcome assessment. Blinding was assessed separately for different outcomes or classes of outcomes. We categorised the methods as:

a. Low risk for outcome assessors;

b. High risk for outcome assessors; or

c. Unclear risk for outcome assessors.

5. Incomplete outcome data (checking for possible attrition bias through withdrawals, dropouts, protocol deviations). Were incomplete outcome data adequately addressed?

For each included study and for each outcome, we described completeness of data including attrition and exclusions from the analysis. We noted whether attrition and exclusions were reported, numbers included in the analysis at each stage (compared with total randomised participants), reasons for attrition or exclusion when reported, and whether missing data were balanced across groups or were related to outcomes. When sufficient information was reported or supplied by trial authors, we re-included missing data in the analyses. We categorised the methods as:

a. Low risk (< 20% missing data);

b. High risk (≥ 20% missing data); or

c. Unclear risk.

6. Selective reporting bias. Are reports of the study free of the suggestion of selective outcome reporting?



For each included study, we described how we investigated the possibility of selective outcome reporting bias and what we found. We assessed the methods as:

a. Low risk (when it is clear that all of the study's prespecified outcomes and all expected outcomes of interest to the review have been reported);

b. High risk (when not all of the study's prespecified outcomes have been reported; one or more reported primary outcomes were not prespecified outcomes of interest and are reported incompletely and so cannot be used; study fails to include results of a key outcome that would have been expected to have been reported); or

c. Unclear risk.

7. Other sources of bias. Was the study apparently free of other problems that could put it at high risk of bias?

For each included study, we described any important concerns we had about other possible sources of bias (e.g. whether there was a potential source of bias related to the specific study design, whether the trial was stopped early because of some data-dependent process). We assessed whether each study was free of other problems that could put it at risk of bias as:

a. Low risk;

b. High risk; or

c. Unclear risk.

If needed, we explored the impact of the level of bias by undertaking sensitivity analyses.

WHAT'S NEW

Date	Event	Description
10 July 2017	New search has been performed	This review updates the existing review "Late (> 7 days) postna- tal corticosteroids for chronic lung disease in preterm infants". We have added follow-up data on early childhood from one study (Parikh 2016).
		The short-term benefits and side effects of postnatal corticos- teroids are confirmed. Data from long-term neurodevelopmen- tal follow-up are now available for 16 studies; small, non-signif- icant increases in cerebral palsy or major neurosensory disabil- ity were offset by small, non-significant reductions in mortality. Hence data show little effect of postnatal corticosteroids on the combined outcomes of death with either cerebral palsy or major neurosensory disability.
10 July 2017	New citation required but conclusions have not changed	Conclusions remain unchanged.

HISTORY

Protocol first published: Issue 3, 1998 Review first published: Issue 3, 1998

Date	Event	Description
8 January 2014	New citation required but conclusions have not changed	Added reference for ongoing randomised controlled trial of hy- drocortisone in infants with postnatal age of 7 to 14 days
6 September 2013	New search has been performed	Updated searches 22 August 2013



Date	Event	Description
7 August 2013	New search has been performed	This review updates the existing review "Late (> 7 days) postna- tal corticosteroids for chronic lung disease in preterm infants".
		The short-term benefits and side effects of postnatal corticos- teroids are confirmed. Data from long-term neurodevelopmen- tal follow-up are now available for 15 studies; small, non-signif- icant increases in cerebral palsy or major neurosensory disabil- ity were offset by small, non-significant reductions in mortality. Hence data show little effect of postnatal corticosteroids on the combined outcomes of death with either cerebral palsy or major neurosensory disability.
7 October 2008	Amended	This review combines and updates the existing reviews "Delayed (> 3 weeks) postnatal corticosteroids for chronic lung disease in preterm infants" and "Moderately early (7-14 days) postnatal corticosteroids for preventing chronic lung disease in preterm in- fants", published in the Cochrane Library, Issue 3, 2003.
		The short-term benefits and side effects of postnatal corticos- teroids are confirmed. Data on long-term neurodevelopmental follow-up are now available for 12 studies; small, non-significant increases in cerebral palsy or major neurosensory disability were offset by small, non-significant reductions in mortality. Hence data show little effect of postnatal corticosteroids on the com- bined outcomes of death with either cerebral palsy or major neu- rosensory disability.
7 October 2008	New citation required but conclusions have not changed	Prepared substantive update
1 April 2008	Amended	Converted to new review format
11 November 2002	New search has been performed	This review updates the existing review "Delayed (> 3 weeks) postnatal corticosteroids for chronic lung disease in preterm in- fants", published in the Cochrane Library, Issue 2, 2001.
		We have included additional long-term neurodevelopmental fol- low-up data for Harkavy 1989 (unpublished data provided by in- vestigators) and Ohlsson 1992 (data obtained from Masters of Science thesis). With the addition of these follow-up data, the previously reported non-significant trend associating delayed steroid treatment with increased risk of cerebral palsy is some- what less marked.
11 November 2002	New citation required and conclusions have changed	Made substantive amendments

CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS

Lex Doyle collated data on long-term neurosensory outcomes; he assisted Henry Halliday and Richard Ehrenkranz in identifying all studies, synthesising data, and writing some of the earlier versions of this review. Richard Ehrenkranz assisted Henry Halliday in identifying all studies, synthesising data, and writing earlier versions of the review. Henry Halliday identified all studies, synthesised data, and wrote earlier versions of this review. Jeanie Cheong assisted Lex Doyle in identifying all studies through the most recent literature search, synthesising data, and writing the current version of this review.

Late (> 7 days) systemic postnatal corticosteroids for prevention of bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST

Lex Doyle was Chief Investigator of the DART study, a randomised controlled trial of low-dose, short-course dexamethasone in ventilatordependent infants, funded by the National Health and Medical Research Council of Australia.

Henry Halliday (HLH) is a retired neonatologist. He is joint Editor-in-Chief of the journal *Neonatology*, and sits on many Data Monitoring and Trial Steering Committees for various neonatal/perinatal trials. He received support for co-ordinating the OSECT study (2000), for which AstraZeneca (Sweden) supplied metered-dose inhalers of budesonide and placebo. HLH also acts as a consultant for Chiesi Farmiceutici (Italy), a company that sells two neonatal drugs - Curosurf (a surfactant to treat respiratory distress syndrome) and Peyona (a caffeine preparation to treat apnoea of prematurity).

SOURCES OF SUPPORT

Internal sources

- Action Research Grant to study long-term follow-up, UK.
- Action Research (UK) Grant to study effects of postnatal steroids, UK.

External sources

• National Health and Medical Research Council, Australia.

DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW

We added methods, plans for Summary of findings tables, and GRADE recommendations, which were not included in the original protocol. For the 2017 update, we changed the title of the review to "Late (> 7 days) systemic postnatal corticosteroids for prevention of bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants".

INDEX TERMS

Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)

Anti-Inflammatory Agents [adverse effects] [*therapeutic use]; Bronchopulmonary Dysplasia [mortality] [*prevention & control]; Chronic Disease; Dexamethasone [*therapeutic use]; Drug Administration Schedule; Glucocorticoids [adverse effects] [*therapeutic use]; Hydrocortisone [adverse effects] [*therapeutic use]; Infant, Premature; Oxygen [therapeutic use]; Randomized Controlled Trials as Topic; Ventilator Weaning

MeSH check words

Humans; Infant, Newborn